

Pat Book 6-8



JUL 2 1987

3527

CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS

NUGENT/742

Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants

Abstracted by

NELL MARION NUGENT

REPORTED, W.M. 13.14
NICHOLSON AREA 222
HARDY, RICH. 238
JOHN HOKINS 246
W.A. WALTERS 289
R3 THOS. MOORE 310

Indexed by

CLAUDIA B. GRUNDMAN

JAMES 279
THOS. 247 X
HOLMAN, ELIZ. 12, 172, 239
HOLLYMAN, W.M. 222 R3
FORST. HOLLYMAN 277
X DUBHEE 310, 506
MARGARET HOLLYMAN 331
RICH. HOLLYMAN 311 R3



VOLUME TWO: 1666-1695

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND
1977

EDWARD BETWHY 278
CHRIS. HOLLYMAN 278
HOLLYMAN SON X 288
X W.M.
R3
R3

HOLLYMAN
BETWHY
PORTER
NICHOLSON
HAWKINS
WALTERS

PUBLIC LIBRARY
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

mattox Riv., 12 Nov. 1666, p. 39. Beg. at Gilbert Platt, running to lines of Robt. Coleman, Sr. & Jr., his own land &c. Trans. of 7 pers: George Armstrong, Mathew Jones, Robert Terrill, Anth. Gardner, Eliz. Colesy, Wm. Satterwaite, An Marble.

THOMAS JORDAN, 550 acs. Nancimond Co., 22 Oct. 1666, p. 39. Adj. lands of Jeremiah Rutter & Hopken Howell. Trans. of 7 pers: Roger Logmore, Jno. Laycock, Jno. Rogers, Robt. Bateman, Jno. Penny, Alice Perry, Sarah Johnson, oseph Phillips, Dorman King, Robt. Goffe, Edmond Morgan.

NORTH FLEETE, 300 acs. in the S. br. of Nancimond Riv., on the N. side, 22 Oct. 1666, p. 40. Granted unto John Skerrott, 17 Mar. 1654 & assigned to sd. *Northfleete*. (Note: The name is omitted in the body of this patent; marginal notation gives it as North fleete & the genrl. index lists it as 2 names.)

GEORGE SPIVY, 150 acs. Nancimond Co., 22 Oct. 1666, p. 40. Nere head of the 9. br., beg. at his own land &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Clay, Margaret Iresh, Will Patrick.

JOHN GATLEN, 425 acs. with 28 acs. of marish, Nancimond Co., 22 Oct. 1666, p. 40. Beg. at a poynt of marsh of Chuckatuck Cr. over against Major Davis' landing, up the cr. N. N. W., adj. land of Giles Laurence & Mrs. Oudelant. Trans. of 9 pers: Samuell Daves (or Daves), Emanuell Abson (or Alson), Francis Young, Tho. English, Eliz. Holman, Margtt. Mathews, Robt. Bach, Wm. Gwin, Tho. Everad.

MR. LAWRENCE SMITH, 807 acs. Gloster Co., 18 Mar. 1666/7, p. 41. Beg. in the N. br. of Seavern Riv., dividing this & land of Coll. Augustine Warner, Esqr. &c. to Thomas Graves' land, to Tymberneck Cr. main swamp &c. to Mr. Burwell's line &c., to br. parting this & land of Wm. Rawlings. 80 acs. granted to sd. Warner in 1653; 148 acs. granted to him 11 Feb. 1657, both of which he sold to sd. Smith, & 579 acs. for trans. of 12 pers: Tho. Cooke, Geo. Ballentine, Jno. Cannida,

Rich. West, Elizab. Lettsom, Elizab. Pain, Wm. Prickett, Mary Cooke, Rich. Tucker, Fran. Brion, Ann Brown, Elizab. Giles.

JOHN WRAY, 240 acs. Gloster Co., Kingstone Parrish, upon head of Queens Cr., 15 Mar. 1666, p. 41. Beg. Richard Carey, adj. land formerly granted to Edward Welch &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Tho. Miles, Tho. Chambers, Jno. Settle, Jno. Cox, Mary Sharpe.

DAVID MUNORGON, 696 acs. Gloster Co., 2 Feb. 1666/7, p. 42. Upon head br. of Ware Riv. swamp, beg. at Will Culman's land nere Thomas Royston's, by Bryery br. &c. & along Rich. Renshaw. Trans. of 14 pers: Jno. Davies, Tho. Hoton, Doro, Hart, David Parker, Rich. Hickson, James Ambrose, Jane Tredings, Nath. Lember, Wm. Wood, Barth. Clarke, Jno. Collins, Jno. George, Jno. West, Wm. Lewis.

MR. WILLIAM MAY, 100 acs. of marish land in James City Island, below *Goose Hill*, 15 Apr. 1667, p. 42. N. on land of Maj. Holt, stow in possession of Jno. Barbar, N'y. on Jno. Pinhorne, N. E. on Parchmores Cr., S. E. on the maine river, S. E. & S. W. on Will. Sarsnett. Granted to Thomas Woodhouse & Wm. Hooker, 21 July 1657, deserted, & granted sd. May &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Charles Greene, Wm. Sanders.

HENRICK PORSAN VAN DEAVORACK, Senr., 214 A. 64.4 chs., in the Pecosan Parrish, Yorke Co., 14 Nov. 1666, p. 43. On W. side of a swamp, adj. Mr. Rooksbyes line, the head of the Gleab line, over Christopher Gullington's line, to E. side of the Ridge path &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Jno. Kippin, Edward Frost, Wm. Jones, Tho. Carr, Edward Cooper.

ROBT. HOWSE, 250 acs. Surry Co., 14 Mar. 1666, p. 43. On S. side of Bland's path, adj. Mr. Simonds land, &c. Trans. of 5 pers: George Jordan, 2. Mary Jordan, Alice Miles. Jno. Clarke.

MR. THOMAS HUNT, 836 acs. Surry Co., 14 Mar. 1666, p. 44. Beg.

where the path goes over the main black water swamp somewhat below the feild commonly knowne by the name of the *King of Weynocks old feild*. &c. Trans. of 17 pers: Tho. Shutwell, Isaak Tatum, Eliz. Williams, Tho. Bavy (or Bany), Fran. Mason, Hanah Quelch, Robt. Thompson, Margtt. Baum, Jno. Felton, Phill. Felton, Eliz. Williams, Hanah Poland, Eliz. Mathewes, Edward Shelton, Margtt. Parkinson, Margtt. Upealum (?), Mary King.

RALPH CREED, 750 acs. Surry Co., side, adj. George Jordan, a run deviding this from plantation whereon Capt. Thomas Flood now liveth &c. 150 acs. parte of a devdt. granted unto Coll. Jno. Flood, dec'd., & by Thomas Flood, his lawfull heire, sould to sd. *Creeke* (Creed), & due for trans. of 12 pers: Will Jordan, et uxor, Charles Greene, Jno. Kippin, Wm. Sanders, Edw. Frost, Wm. Jones, Edward Carr, Tho. Cooper, Francis Parker, Isaak Ball, Tho. Leonard.

THOMAS WOODWARD, JUNR., 1100 acs. Isle of Wight or Nansimond Co., 17 Apr. 1667, p. 45. Upon the black water or toward the head of Chawon or Chawonock Riv., includ. an old Indian feild called *Mountsack*. Trans. of 22 pers: Wm. Addison, Wm. Leech, Alice Goodale, Ann Church, Charles Farthing, Rich. White, Abram Iveson, Isaak Brumley, Jno. Rowlings, Francis Jeffis, Aug. Thompson, Wm. Thompson, Nicholas Johnson, Peter Francklin, Joseph Court, Jno. Lincolnshire, Jeremiah Davies, Wm. Davies, Mary Swan, Charles Edwards, Thomas Golding, Wm. Harris.

ROBT. WHITEHAIRE, JOHN BOWLER & CHARLES EDMONDS, 3000 acs. New Kent Co., upon N. side of Riv., 25 Apr. 1667, p. 45. Trans. of 60 pers: Robt. Armstrong, Jno. Johnson, Alexr. Brue (or Brice), James Henderson, Andrew Mailer, Charles James, James Feild, Charles Davison, Patrick Watson, James Browne, James Soruter, Tho. Hamilton, Henry Sinker, Aug. Orum, David Salmon, Tho. Wilson, George Wilson, James Fargeson, Jno. Meeke, Jno. Fargeson, Jno. Mauer,

James Arthur, Robt. Lundsedale (or Lundsale), Alex. Browne, Eliz. Burwell, Mary Tailer, James Canner, Mary Mackham, Mary Lyon, Katharine Loird, Mary Johnson, Anis Sherer, Jno. Wilson, James Berkeley, Jane Adlis, Francis Oberton, James Gerry, James Thompson, Donll. Pepper, Wm. Sayer, Henry Wethred, Hollis Usald (?), Rich. Powell, Robt. Whitaker, Mary Claber, Jno. Roberts, Jno. Ward, Tho. Greene, Wm. Gravener, Henry Collett, Jno. Reynolds, Robt. Smith, Thomas Parker, Charles Blake, Mary Hall, Eliz. Guildford, Jno. Cumbell (or Cambell), Jno. Griffeth, Jno. Mackey, Francis Baulden.

JNO. CLEMENS, 350 acs. Surry Co., 30 Mar. 1667, p. 46. Upon a main br. of Crowches Cr. nere the head, nere severall lands of Jno. Fry & Edward Pittaway, to Maj. Will. Marriott. Trans. of 7 pers: Phillip Howard, Roger Plumer, Tho. Panton, Jno. Wray, Robt. Salter, Edw. Place, Ed. Browne.

MR. NICHOLAS MEREWETHER, 651 acs. Surry Co., 25 Apr. 1667, p. 46. 175 acs. upon land he bought of Wm. Seward, beg. by the white marish, upon the Indian Spring Sw; 240 acs. on W. side of Cyprus Sw. &c; 236 acs. on E. side of the maine Black Water Sw. &c. Trans. of 14 pers: Jno. Coates (or Coales), Margtt. Long, Lewis Wilkenon, Ed. Johnson, Phillip Ashley, Tho. Preston, Tho. Wareham, Will. Gayler, Wm. Lancaster, James Beare, Abram Johnson, Jno. Spire, Jno. Facknham (?), Symon Salter.

SAME. 850 acs., same Co. & date, p. 47. On Black Water *alias* Cyprus Sw., beg. on the E'wd. side, adj. land of Anthony Spiltimber &c., a br. dividing this & land of George Blow, &c. to Capt. Corkers land &c. Trans. of 17 pers: Tho. Giles, Henry Sterne, Roger Symons, Jno. Phillpott, Tho. Kentley, Jno. Tyler, Morgan Lewis, Mathew Hughes, James Roberts, Roger Clayton, Robt. Herne, Wm. Strood, Symon Allin, Jeremiah Ward, Richard Cord, Richard Smith, Saml. Warrin.

WILLIAM PORTEN, 449 A., 12 P. on N. side of the E. br. of Eliz. Riv.,

MURCY BAKER, relict of Silvester Baker, 200 acs., Nanzemond Co., 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 594. Escheat land of sd. Silvester, by inquisition under John Lear, Deputy. Esch'r., &c.

WILLIAM CLEYBORNE, JUNR., 1000 acs., New Kent Co., in the forkes of Pamunkey Riv; beg. at mouth of same & upwards to land of Charles Edmonds; 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 595. Trans. of 20 pers.*

JOHN LEE, 100 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 595. Adj. sw. or br. dividing this & land formerly Micah. Hill's, now seated by Francis Sanders; adj. Mr. James Peeters & Capt. John Mason, neare the Cart path to Isen's Mill, &c. Trans. of 2 pers.*

JOHN HARRIS, 300 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 595. Adj. William Brin; & Georg Spivey; Col. Blake; & neare a little howse belonging to sd. Spivey. Trans. of 6 pers: Tho. Pryor; Mathew, Franciscoc, Richard, & Ned, Negroes.

MR. EDWARD THELWELL, 150 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 595. At land of Mr. Walter Bazeley's orphs., now in possession of Thomas Holder; adj. Thomas Mason & his own land; upp the Beaver Dam Sw; &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Tony, Isabell & Bastian, Negroes.

RICHARD PARKER, 100 acs., Nanzemond Co., at a place called *Hoods Neck*, in the Southern br., 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 596. Adj. his own land; beg. at the mouth of a cr. or gutt below a small island; to land Tho. Parker lives on, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Tho. Coward, Mary Benny.

WM. SPEIGHT, 137 acs., Nanzemond Co., joyneing on N. side of his father's land, in the upper parish, now called Tho. Speight's land; beg. by a muddy br. deviding this & land of Jno. Ballard; to his father's *als.* Brother's line; to line of John Battle, Junr; &c; 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 596. Trans. of: Osman Crabb, 3 times.

RICHARD BAKER, 400 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 596. Near Mr. Winborn's cor., by the High Way to *Somerton*; adj. his own land, &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Alexdr. Frizell, Jno. Rich. Ja. Cressee, Geo. Glidden, Robt. Whittle, Mary Crosse, Sara Stiles, Geo. Walker.

WM. JONES, 100 acs., Nanzemond Co., in *Old Battle's line*; & adj. Mr. Hinton's land; 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 597. Trans. of 2 pers: Arthur Holder, Peter Bleem.

HUMPHRY GRIFFIN, 750 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 597. Beg. by the Crosse Sw. that goes out of Barbaicue (Sw.?). &c. Trans. of 15 pers: Hester Yarde, Steph. Powell, Symon Preacher, Ann Snowe, Eliz. Williams, Jno. Lea, Wm. Rich, Wm. Wallis (or Vallis), Ja. Vulgar, Denis Gresson, Jo. Ramsell, Wm. Prince, Elinor Kerbye; Tony & Mary Negroes.

MICHAELL KING, 900 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., in the way to *South Key*, at a place now called *Kingston*; 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 597. Near head of a br. from *Somerton Sw*; adj. lands of Jno. Winborne; Bream; & Robinson; &c. Trahs. of 18 pers: Wm. Smeberland (?), Marg. Ferrell, Hen. Hicks, Ja. Stroud, Pers. Floyd, Jno. Okey (or O'Key), Marg. Stepton, Mary Neckunun, Robt. Short, Samll. Dines, Em. Obsolon, Fra. Young, Thoma. Inglish, Eliz. Holman, Margt. Mathews, Robt. Batch, Wm. Gwinn, Tho. Ererard (or Everard ?).

WM. SPEIGHT, 117 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., adj. his own; & land of Mr. Hinton; near path to Humphry Griffin's; &c; 24 Feb. 1675/6, p. 597. Trans. of: Osman Babb, twice.

RICHARD JONES, Senr., (?), 200 acs., Low. Norf. Co., upon Ridgford's Sw. at the head of the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., 15 Mar. 1675, p. 598. Beg. at John Chadwell; adj. Jno. Corperhew, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Math. Bow, Tho. Lodimore, Herbert Jones, Marge Browne.

WM. WHITEHURST, 459 acs., Low. Norf. Co., on W. side of the Indian Cr., 15 Mar. 1675, p. 598. Beg. at James Handson's; to Henry Holstead; to Richard Whitley's; to Thomas Alexander; to Fading Sw; &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Wm. & Mary Serson, Jno. Pittman, Tho. Watts, Hanna Ward, Elinor Ward, Lucy Twigar; Lucy & Tony, Negroes.

JNO. PRESCOTT, 787 acs., Low. Norf. Co., 15 Mar. 1675, p. 598: 400 acs., due by patt. dated 6 Nov. 1665; on E. side of the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., adj. Edmond Crickman (or Crickmore); & Jno. Biggs; &c; 387 acs. beg. at Prescott's point; to Roule's (?) point; to Chincopine Ridg; by the Long Ridg; &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Eliz. Harris, Ann Curtis, Jno. Shard, Danll. Negelture, Jno. Moore, Mary Wms. (Williams), Mary Felcks (?) & Ben, a Negro.

EDWARD HASTELL, 367 acs., Low. Norf. Co.; W. side of the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., 15 Mar. 1675, p. 598. At Joseph Mulder's land; up Deepe Cr; to Francis Fleetwood; &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Jno. Stone, Ben. Brambury, — Marshall, Jno. Bright, Jno. Crosse, Wm. Cooke, Will. Payne.

TIMOTHY IVES, JUNR., 270 acs., Low. Norf. Co., W. side of the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., 15 Mar. 1675, p. 599. Beg. upp the Road point neere mouth of Guillam's Run; to a marsh against *old Butts'* (or Britts') Cr., &c; 200 acs. granted to Mr. Richard Jones, Senr., 28 Apr. 1665; assigned to Timothy Ives, Senr., 15 Feb. 1671, who assigned to the abovenamed, his son; 70 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Lodimore, Eliz. Ketcher.

ROBT. BURGESS (or Burgeste), 332 acs., Low. Norf. Co., on W. side of the S. br. of Eliz. Riv; 15 Mar. 1675, p. 599. 250 acs. granted to Joseph Mulder 28 Apr. 1665, & assigned to the above, 15 Nov. 1672; 82 acs. for trans. of: Wm. Greene, twice.

THOMAS MERCER, 602 acs., Low. Norf. Co., in Pussell point Cr., of the

S. br. of Eliz. Riv., 15 Mar. 1675, p. 599. 200 acs. granted to Richard Starling, the elder, 20 Apr. 1653; & by Joseph Newton & Denis Morris, who martyred the coe-heyres of sd. Starling, conveyed to Michael Wayburne, 16 Oct. 1671, who conveyed to sd. Mercer, 17 Feb. 1672; 482 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Anth. Reboone, Jno. Greygoose, Lor. Baker, Peter Porter, Jno. Simonds, Alexr. Rosse, Rich. Harper, Mark Lenear (or Lescear?).

RICHARD WHITLY, 220 acs., Low. Norf. Co., in the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., on E. side of Pustell (or Pussell) point Cr., & adj. Thomas Mercer; 15 Mar. 1675, p. 599. 100 acs. granted to Bartholomew Ingoebritson 18 Oct. 1664, who assigned to Capt. Nicho. & Robt. Jordan, 10 Feb. 1664, & by sd. Capt. Robt. Jordan assigned to sd. Whitley 18 Jan. 1669; 120 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Eliz. Whitby, Tho. Banks, Mary Allen.

THEODOR TAYLOR, 150 acs., Low. Norf. Co., in the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., neere the head of Julian's Cr., & adj. John Wallis; 15 Mar. 1675, p. 600. Being part of a patt. granted Richard Taylor & Tho. Nash, 6 Nov. 1665, & due sd. Theodor by order of the Co. Court of Low. Norf., 17 Aug. 1669.

RICHARD BACHELOR, 700 acs., Low. Norf. Co., neere the head of Deepe Cr., in the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., adj. Edward Browne; 15 Mar. 1675, p. 600. 300 acs. part of 1200 acs. granted Edward Browne & Richard Starnell, 9 Mar. 1658, & due sd. Bachelor by several assignments; 400 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Sara Needham, Eliz. Needham, Jno. Thomas, Margt. Needham, Fra. Harris, Mary Batten; & 2 Negroes.

MR. WM. HARRISON, 600 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., 11 Mar. 1675/6, p. 600. Adj. Mr. Tho. Francis; & his owne land. Trans. of 42 pers: Neddy, Yanke, Capt. Dick, Hana, Nany; Negroes; Jno. Hopkins, Hannah Smith, Geo. West, Peter Aldwick, Eliz. Anny, Jno. Harris, Jno. Morgan, Jno. Bullock.

COL. WM. KENDALL, 100 acs., N'ampton Co., at Nunswattocks Cr., at

200 acs. & 100 acs., dated 24 Aug. 1638; 460 acs. granted to Rondall Crews 9 Sept. 1648; all of which by deeds became the proper right of sd. Richard Parker, Senr; 400 acs. granted him 18 Mar. 1662; 100 acs. granted Richard, Junr., 24 Feb. 1675/6; 160 acs. being overplus; due for trans. of 4 pers: Ann Crosdell, Geo. Dobson, Wm. Handly, Tho. Northon.

JOHN NORRIS, in the right of his wife Mary, 112 acs., in the Up. Par. of Nanzemund Co., 23 Apr. 1681, p. 94. Beg. towards head of Savage's Cr; along John Garev. &c. Part of 700 acs. granted John Gary, who sould to Richard Savage, dec'd., & is now in possession of sd. Norris in right of his wife, the sole heirisse of sd. Savage.

RICHARD TAYLOR & GEORG CORPES, 400 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemund, at *King sale*, 23 Apr. 1681, p. 95. Adj. William Gattlin & line of Adderbry patent, &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Antho. & Jno. Warren, Robt. Owen, Leo. Strong, Jno. Brown, Alexr. Flemin, Mary Owen, Dorothy Hall.

THOMAS BOBBY, 500 acs., "*wanting three*", James City Co., on W. side of Chichahominy River, 23 Apr. 1681, p. 95. Adj. Humphrey England & Thomas Warden. Granted to William Fry 29 Aug. 1643, & by Lydia Noell & Elizabeth Jones, by deed duly executed, 7 Aug. 1680, assigned to sd. Bobby.

NICHOLAS BUSH, 317 acs., James City Co., N. side James Riv., E. side of Chichahominy Riv., 23 Apr. 1681, p. 95. Beg. on W. side of Jones' Swamp, to old Mr. Knight's line; to John Merryman, &c. Granted to Nicholas Bush, his father, 6 Apr. 1655; renewed 21 Oct. 1662, & due him as heir &c.

WILLIAM BROWNE, 970 acs., James City Co., N. side Chichahominy Riv., comonly called the *Fort land*, formerly belonging to Mr. Thomas Rolfe, dec'd; 23 Apr. 1681, p. 96. Beg. at mouth of *Nanteboy Neck*; to Nanteboy runn; to William Webb's plantation; to Richard New; to a br. of Ravennett's runn; along Esqr. Diggs'

line, to Webb's Spring branch, &c. 525 acs. granted to Thomas Rolfe, gent., 8 Aug. 1653; 300 acs. granted him 25 Apr. 1656; 50 acs. 16 Oct. 1658; & 95 acs. being within the bounds alwayes accounted part of sd. *Fort land*, & due sd. Browne for trans. of 2 pers.*

COL. EDWARD HILL, 2200 acs., New Kent Co., 23 Apr. 1681, p. 96. Beg. neare N. side of the Indian Path from *Mattapony Towne* that was at the head of Piscattaway Cr. unto the *New Towne* now planted by those Indians on Mattapony River; on line of Capt. Brereton neare head of Hashwamackott Sw; &c. Granted to Col. Thomas Goodrich; deserted; & granted sd. Hill by order, &c. Trans. of 44 pers: Tho. Wilks, Edwd. Mayer, Tho. Hagar (or Hayard), Walt. Sansum, Joan Benson, Jno. Smead, Jno. Allen, Mary Morris, Richd. Harp, Jno. Hide, Robt. Jones, Mary Jones, Robt. Cloid, Tho. Bothomly, Hum. Clayden, Ja. Hall, Hul. Speed, Ja. James, Geo. Marlor, Wm. Phillips, Edwd. Robinson, Mary Young, Wm. Morley, Tho. Calling, Mary Dobson, Wm. Hollyman, Eliz. Dame, Darcas Joanes, Fra. Helle (or Hille), Joa. Reams, Roger Norton, Wm. Rogers, Tho. Penton, Jno. Lawrence, Geo. Day, Mar. Wright, Her. Margerum, Alice Fuller, Eliz. Stephens, Jno. Huson, Wm. Burnett, Alexr. Nicholson, Mar. Rookesby, Mun. Macklemore.

MR. WILLIAM SHERWOOD, 28½ acs., at the mouth of James City Island, 23 Apr. 1681 p. 97. Beg. at James Riv., at the head of a gr. slash issuing into the back river; to Block Howse Hill point; to Mr. Richard James; to a br. of Pitch & Tarr Sw; &c. Granted to John Baldwyn 4 Oct. 1656 for 15 A., 59 P., & now found to conteyne 28½ acs. Given by will of Baldwyn to John Fulcher, who sould to sd. Sherwood 22 Oct. 1677.

SAME. 1 acr. in James City "on which formerly stood the brick howse formerly called the Country howse which said howse and land formerly belonged to the Country, and by the Honoble., The Grand Assembly was sould and assigned to Major Richard Webster",

who assigned to Richard Ricks, dec'd., & by order, &c., 17 Oct. 1660 was sould to John Phipps, who amongst other lands sould to John Knowles 5 Oct. 1661, who conveyed said howse & acre of land to Jonathan Newell 23 Apr. 1667, whoe dying without issue the same descended & came to David Newell, his bro. & heire at law, whoe sold *the ruins of the sd. howse* & the acre to sd. Sherwood, 6 Feb. 1677, whoe hath built a faire howse & appurtenances on the same; which acre begins at a stake before Col. White's dore, running towards his howse WNW, &c. 23 Apr. 1681, p. 98.

MAJOR FRANCIS POYTRES (Poytheres), 609 A., 2 R., 9 Po., Chas. City Co., on S. side of the Black Water, on S. side of James Riv., 28 Sept. 1681, p. 99. Running to the Nottaway Path; to the black water Spring; to the black water maine Sw; nigh Capt. Robert Lewcy; to br. that comes by Townes quarter; to line of Hercules Flood, &c. Trans. of 12 pers.*

RICHARD THREDER, 243 acs., New Kent Co., on N. side of Mattapony (Riv.), 28 Sept. 1681, p. 99. Beg. at Robert Hill; by Cow meadowe; down the Sw. to mouth of Cattaille meadowe; &c. Trans. of 5 pers.*

SAME. 258 acs., in same Co; Stratton Major Par; same date; p. 100. Adj. John Garrett & Mr. Carding Brooke, (Cardingbrooke); &c. Trans. of 5 pers.*

SAME. 195 acs; same location; same date, & page. By the Ridge Path in a pondie branch; adj. John Garrett & Rogers' corner; &c. Trans. of 4 pers.*

SAME. 242 acs., Same Co; St. Stephen's Par; same date & page. Beg. by John James' Spring, in Burche's line; adj. Abbott's line, & Bray's line, &c. Trans. of 5 pers.*

MR. JOHN SMITH, 306 acs., Chas. City Co., Bristall Par., on S. side of the Blackwater, at a place called *Worrock-hoche*; 28 Sept. 1681, p. 101. Beg. in the 2nd br. of the Blackwater; along line of Hugh Lee; crossing Worrock-

hoche maine br; crossing horse path br., &c. Trans. of 6 pers.*

ISAAC BATES, 261 A., 3 F., 24 P., Chas. City Co., Wyanoake Parish, S. side James Riv., 28 Sept. 1681, p. 101. Adj. John Hobbs; nigh land of Richard Warthen, &c. Trans. of 6 pers.*

MR. ROBERT WOODSON, MR. JOHN WOODSON, MR. THOMAS EAST, MR. ROBERT CLARKE & MR. WILLIAM PORTER, 531 A., 1 R., 4 P., Henrico Co., S. side of the White Oake Sw., in Verina Par., 28 Sept. 1681, p. 102. Adj. Mr. Thomas Cocke; Madam Bland; Thomas Wailes; &c. Trans. of 11 pers.*

RICHARD HURSTLY, 94 acs., Eliz. City Co., neare head of Hampton Riv., 28 Sept. 1681, p. 102. Beg. at mouth of Baldwyn's Cr. falling into sd. river; adj. Charles Blangeville; near the road & bridge; &c. Granted to Thomas Sally 30 Nov. 1628, from it descended to Adam, his son & heire, whoe bequeathed gave to Elizabeth his wife & her heires forever, whoe devised to sd. Richard Hurstly.

THOMAS GLOSE (Gloss), 900 acs., New Kent Co., 28 Sept. 1681, p. 103. Adj. Mr. Tarleton & Robert Hughes by a forke of Chichahominy Sw., &c. Trans. of 18 pers.*

RINGING GARDNER, 350 acs., New Kent Co., St. Stephen's Par., upon branches of Tymber Br., 28 Sept. 1681, p. 103. Beg. at Tymothy Charter's on Cheesecake Parh & running by sd. *Carter*; by Nicholas Abbott's plantation, adj. William Burford; Mr. William Richardson; &c. Trans. of 7 pers.*

JAMES CATHOME, 120 acs., Warwick Co., 28 Sept. 1681, p. 103. Beg. at Capt. Langhorne; adj. Zachariah Chappell; &c. Trans. of 3 pers.*

MR. WILLIAM CRUMP, 1015 acs., New Kent Co., on S. side & in the narrows of Yorke Riv., 28 Sept. 1681, p. 104. Beg. by the Mill roade neare Stephen Crump's fence; by a Spring; by Westover Path; upon land of Mr. Jones

THOMAS BOSWELL, 1100 acs., Gloucester Co., Abbingdon Par., upon Yorke Riiver side & Timber Neck Cr., 20 Apr. 1682, p. 162. Beg. at mouth of sd. Cr.; to 100 acs. sold to Mr. Booker; includ. all the islands to sd. Creek's mouth. 1000 acs. granted Richd. Richards 2 Aug. 1645, & descended to Hugh Richards, who assigned to Thomas Wilson & Richard Jones; by Wilson assigned to sd. Jones, from whom it descended to Cadwallader Jones, who conveyed to sd. Boswell, 19 Mar. 1679; 100 acs., being overplus, due for trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Morton, Joseph Thompson.

THOMAS BLANTON, 200 acs., Rappa, Co., on the main Pocoston & brs. of Jelson's Cr., 20 Apr. 1682, p. 163. Beg. at the mouth of Beech Sw; to Major Robert Beverley; to Francis Graves; &c. Imp. of 4 pers: Ann Edwards, Grace Davies, John Elam, Richard Leather.

ABRAHAM BRADLEY, 150 acs., Gloucester Co., Abbingdon Par., 6 May 1682, p. 163. Beg. at Daniell Langham; to Major Lawrence Smith; to Thomas & Jeffrey Graves near the road side; by Robert Coleman; &c. Granted to Thomas Sowell 5 June 1675; deserted; & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Jeremiah Rawlins, Robert Smith, John Purvis.

HENERY ARMSTRONG, 198 A., 1 R., 16 P., Chas. City, Co., Par. of Martin Brandon, on NW side of Up. Chipcoaks Cr., on S. side of James River, 29 Apr. 1682, p. 164. Beg. upon the Cr; along line of Wm. Short; crossing the Cold Spring; to Mr. Nicho. Perry; &c. Imp. of 4 pers: James Cann, Richd. Atkinson, Eliz. Shaply, Hen. White.

MR. JOHN MOOR, 490 acs., Is. of W. Co., on brs. of Indian Cr. Sw; 20 Apr. 1682, p. 164. Adj. Mr. Pitt; Mr. Lovegrove; & Isaac Reekes. 300 acs. due him by former patent; & 190 acs. for Imp. of 4 pers: Wm. Joy, Eliz. Fowler, Ann Woodford, Dorothy Banks.

THOMAS BLUNT & RICHARD WASHINGTON, 330 acs., Up. Par. of

Surry Co; ½ mi. from the main Black Water; 29 Apr. 1682, p. 165. Beg. at Richard Parker. Trans. of 7 pers: Rose Aldridge, Mary Trott, Giles Harman, Tho. Porter, Richd. Hawkins, John Knight, Joseph Townly.

THOMAS MANDUE, 320 acs., Is. of W. Co., on brs. of the Black Water, 20 Apr. 1682, p. 165. Beg. at George Perce's land, in possession of Phillip Wrayford; to Mathew Strickland; to the Coblers line; &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Tho. Parker, Richd. Stanly, Christopher Ellis, Samll. Bott, John Phillips, Jeter Moore, Tho. Anderson.

ROBERT HOOKES, 200 acs., on SW side of the main Sw. of the W. br. of Nanzemond; being halfe of patt. granted his father & Wm. Bream; 20 Apr. 1682, p. 165. Beg. by sd. Sw., bet. sd. Hookes & Wm. Wilkins; &c.

JOHN PERRY, 320 acs., in the Up. Par. of Nanzemond; near Humphry Griffin; 24 Apr. 1682, p. 166. Trans. of 7 pers: Walter Price, Morris Irish, John Larrum, Rowld. Williams, Richd. Bennet, Samll. Woodward, Ould Alex (or Alce ?).

RICHARD SLAUGHTER, 600 acs., at the head of Bennett's Creek, 24 Apr. 1682, p. 166. Adj. Thomas Akerland; Col. Edward Carter; &c. 450 acs. part of 600 acs. granted Richard Slaughter, Senr., his father, 3 June 1656; & renewed to be sealed 30 Oct. 1662; 150 acs., being overplus now added, due for trans. of 3 pers: Tho. Martin, Izrael Shepherd, Hen. Williams.

CHARLES DRURY, 41 acs., Nanzemond Co., Chuckatuck Parish, 24 Apr. 1682, p. 167. Beg. by his house, to Col. (alias Major) Lear's Cr; up by Nanzemond Riv; includ. islands & marsh within the bounds, &c. Granted to sd. Drury 30 Oct. 1662, in a patt. for 50 acs.

JOHN HOLLAND, 760 acs., in Nanzemond Up. Par., 20 Apr. 1682, p. 167. Beg. at a white oak of Walter Bazeley, being the beg. tree mentioned in Michael Gill's, *alias* Hill's, patent;

to John Carr; by Foster's old line; to a Poquoson near head of the Dirty Br; below Francis Sanders' house; &c. 400 acs. granted to Michael Gill, *alias* Hill, 18 Feb. 1664, which after several sales, &c., became due to sd. Holland; 360 acs., being overplus, due for trans. of 8 pers: Jon. Johnson, Ann Magges, Eliz. Harvy, Jon. Blast, Clause Cowse, Jon. Hoborough, Thomas Jones, Hester Howse.

FRANCIS SPEIGHT, 500 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond Co., on S. side of the Beech Sw., 24 Apr. 1682, p. 168. Along Sommerton Cr., to a little beyond the Indian Path that now is; &c. Trans. of 10 pers: Eliza, White, Jon. Harris, Walter Price, Wm. Booker, Hum. Green, Edwd. Harris, Richd. Catach, Jane Catach, Tho. Frost, Richd. Jones.

WM. COPHELD & JON. GRAND-BERRY, 220 acs., in Low. Par. of Nanzemond; att head of Bennett's Creek, 24 Apr. 1682, p. 168. Beg. at Robert Peal; towards Col. Carter; &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Dorothy Wooten, Jon. Merry, Jon. Swancott, Jon. Green, James Scott.

JAMES LOCKARTE (Lockharte), 160 acs., in the Low. Par. of Nanzemond; at head of Bennet's Creek, 20 Apr. 1682, p. 168. Beg. at Wm. Cop-hell & John Grandberry at a place called *Holy hill*; nigh Robert Murrah & Col. Carter; &c. Trans. of 4 pers: John Temple, John Darling, Ra. French, Danll. Smith.

EPAPHRODITUS BENTON, 500 acs., in the Up. Par. of Nanzemond; upon the Cross Sw. of Barbaque, 24 Apr. 1682, p. 169. Beg. at Thomas Duke; to head of the Dogwood Neck; &c. Trans. of 10 pers: Danll. Mac-lood, Robt. Whittle, Eliz. Millard, Math. Keely, Stephen Powell, John Walby, Tho. Warner, Elinor Megorth, Elinor Merihurst, Bridgett Colfelt.

JONATHAN ROBINSON, in right of Ann his wife, the dau. of James Foster, dec'd; 242 acs., on head of the southern br. of Nanzemond (Riv.), 24 Apr. 1682, p. 169. Beg. at John Hol-

land; adj. Charles Roades; by mark trees deviding this "from James Howards his wife's part", to line of James Foster; &c. Part of 800 acs. granted James Foster & Andrew Bonny 27 Sept. 1661.

JONATHAN ROBINSON, 175 acs., in the Up. Par. of Nanzemond; att head of the southern branch; 24 Apr. 1682, p. 169. Beg. about 4 poles from Henry Plumpton; by James Foster; by John Holland; to Michael Gill, *alias* Hill; by Richard Sanders; nigh Jon. Wallis, *alias* Makallam's; &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Eliz. Arrowsmith, Eliza. Marlin, Jos. Lockhart, David Clatchey.

JAMES HAYWARD, in right of Elizabeth his wife, *Grandchild* of James Foster, dec'd; 242 acs., att head of the S. br. of Nanzemond, 24 Apr. 1682, p. 170. Beg. at cor. of Mr. Achelley; to Jonathan Robinson "his wife's parte"; to line of sd. Foster; joining with Henry Plumpton; &c. Part of 800 acs. granted sd. Foster & Adry Bonny 27 Sept. 1661.

LEWIS WILLIAMS, 100 acs., in the S. br. of Nanzemond (Riv.), 24 Apr. 1682, p. 170. Beg. at land Richard Peirce now lives on; near the Cyprus Gutt; to the Oister bank landing; to the Marish landing; &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Rowland Williams, Elizabeth Sidney.

DANIEL HIND, 850 acs., in Up. Par. of Nanzemond, 24 Apr. 1682, p. 170. Beg. nigh Tucker's Quarter att the head of Capt. Booth's line; &c. Trans. of 17 pers: Thomas Baker, Mary George, Abraham Evns, Wm. Browne, Mary Woodderd, Eliz. Sutton, Tho. Snow, Phillip Bardoe, John Bennett, Samll. Daines, Samll. Absolon, Fran. Yden (Asdan ?), Wm. Gwin, Tho. English, Eliza. Holman, Margaret Matthews, Robert Bach.

WM. EASON, 270 acs., in the Up. Par. of Nanzemond, 24 Apr. 1682, p. 171. Beg. in line of Francis Spight; to Fra. Cambridge; to Thomas Cowler (or Cowlen); to Col. Blake; &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Tho. Everard, Alex. Frissell,

salvo, Sarah Gunsalvo, Thomas Gunsalvo, & Peter Jones.

MR. THOMAS HARPER, 100 acs., Rappa Co; on the main Poquoson of Piscataway Cr., 22 Sept. 1682, p. 194. Beg. at Robert Clements; by James Vaughan; to Mr. Francis Browne; & adj. land of Clements, dec'd; &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Nicholas Hagly, Henery Smith; & Bess a Negro.

JOHN ACKISS (Ackis), 113 A., 1 R., 6 P., Low. Norf. Co., Linhaven Par; called the Piny Thicketts; on S. side of Lyons Quarter Run; 22 Sept. 1682, p. 194. Granted to David Murrow, the younger, 15 Mar. 1675; deserted; & due sd. Ackiss for Imp. of 3 pers: John Hanning, John Hokins, John America.

ROBERT HARPER, the Younger, 220 A., 1 R., 24 P., Low. Norf. Co., Linhaven Par., towards head of Linhaven River, on the W. side, called the Ashin Sw; 22 Sept. 1682, p. 195. Beg. at Renatus Land's head line; &c. Granted Robert Harper, the Elder, 9 Oct. 1675; deserted; & now due sd. Robert, his son, for Imp. of 5 pers: Rebecca George, John Scott, Sarah Turner *als.* Joanes. Robert Gourdon, Robert Rany.

FRANCIS SHIPP (Ship), 142 acs., Low. Norf. Co., 22 Sept. 1682, p. 195. Adj. Owlin Willys; by the Green Sea; &c. Granted to Richard Stanly 5 June 1678, deserted, & now due for Imp. of 1 pers: Steephen Cossins, Katherine Whelpley, Margaret Richardson.

BENJAMIN AYRES & JOHN TOKELEY, 175 acs., of sand hills & marshes, called *Hobson's Choice*, Accomack Co., on S. side of Assawoman Ilet, by the Seaboard side; 20 Nov. 1682, p. 195. Trans. of 4 pers: Jon. ope, Robt. Richards, Jean Pue, John nes.

ISRAEL SHEPHERD & JOHN RIMES, Churchwardens of the Low. r. of Nanzemond; in behalfe of sd. rish; 230 acs., for a *Gleabe*; 20 Nov. 82, p. 196. Beg. by Brown's Br; to

the Gleab Cr; to Edward Olliver; cor. of John Murfrey near his dwelling house; &c. Due the abovenamed & their successors by virtue of an order of the Gov'r. & Council, dated in April last, &c.

COL. JOHN LEAR, 900 acs., in Up. Par. of Nanzemond; at *Plumpton Park*, alias *Orapeak*; 20 Nov. 1682, p. 196. Beg. at a gr. White Marsh in line of Henery Plumpton, to mouth of Orapeak Gr. Swamp; to head of Pott Quarter Sw., &c. Trans. of 18 pers: And. Beech (?), 4 times; Tho. Andrews, Jon. Griffin, Jon. Freeman, Tho. Harding, Addam Rable, Luke Neale, Tomsin Turner (or Tanner), Mary Price, Samll. Clarke, Wal. Noak, Jon. Wharton, Phillip Powell, Micha. Thomas, James Knight.

RICHARD MINSHEW & MERCY, his wife, 22 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemond, in the Southern Br., 20 Nov. 1682, p. 197. Beg. at land formerly Silvester Baker's, near dwelling house of sd. Minshew; to John Small; &c. Trans. of: John Macdannel.

MICHAEL BRINCKLY (Brinkly), 20 Nov. 1682, p. 197. Beg. nigh the Cyprus Sw; down the Gr. Swamp; &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Bridget Knight, Geo. Tucker, Hen. Long, Wm. Horse.

BENJAMIN STRATTON, 300 acs., Nampton Co., on the Ridge, 20 Nov. 1682, p. 197. On Dun Br; adj. Farmer Jones; George Traveller & Major Wm. Waters. Due as son & heir of Thomas Stratton, to whom it was granted 27 Nov. 1657.

SAME. 247 acs; same Co. & date, p. 298. Called *Aquasta Neck*; W. upon the Old plantation & creek; N. on John Dennis, S. on Henery Charleton; &c. Granted his father, 5 Oct. 1654, & due (as above), etc.

LT. COL. ISAAC ALLERTON, 2172 acs., Rappa. Co., on S. side & in the freshes of the river, 20 Nov. 1682, p. 198. Beg. at John Bowsey; by br. of Nasaponnecks; &c. Granted to John

Burton & John Austin 5 Nov. 1673, & found to escheat, by inquisition under Lt. Col. Isaac Allerton, Esch'r. Gen'l. of the County, &c.

WM. RANDOLPH & ROBERT BOLLING (Bolding), Gent., 623 A., 14 P., Chas. City Co; Bristol Par., S. side of Appamatox Riv., att Waughrick Sw., 20 Nov. 1682, p. 199. Beg. at Hugh Lee; to the Great Meadow; up the main Sw; &c. Trans. of 13 pers: Job. —, Tho. Lyborne, Peter Prout, Jane Borar, Robt. Beazley, Jon. Witt, Lydia Sawyer, Edwd. Gower, Tho. Glover, Lyon Britton, Tho. Jones, Richd. Brown, Jon. Harrold.

MR. GEORGE GILL, 5000 acs., New Kent Co., S. side Pamunkey Riv., upon brs. of Crump's Cr., 20 Nov. 1682, p. 199. Beg. in line of Moses Davis & John Rea; &c. Trans. of 100 pers: Tho. Bin, Richd. Jones, Robt. Wilson, Jon. Andrel, Robert Kinsman, Hen. Long, Mary Acter, Jon. Williams, Sarah Puton, Robt. Flacker, An. Warford (or Wazford), Tho. Alford, Wm. Canear (or Canear ?), Tho. Holman, Richd. Jewel, James Norway, Mance Huset, David Long, John Perton, Richd. Collins, Hen. Webb, Ann Dozet, Tho. Hull, Elliner Pain, Tho. Watson, Wm. Cohane, Tho. Max, Mary Bractor, Wm. Sewdal, Richd. Cramp, Mary Tenster, An. Collen, Tho. Baxter, Jno. Weeden, Tho. Langster, Jon. Carter, James Bayman, Sarah Williams, Tho. Wilson, Richd. Morris, Sarah Narde, Mary Bartloe, Mich. Dane, Mary Banister, Tho. Jones, Ann Dean, Jon. Armstead, Jon. Baxter, Tho. Newel, Wm. Wilson, Susanna Damuns, Samll. Meer, Tho. Walker, Jon. Smith, Edwd. Iling (Hing), Phill. Wyat, Tho. Lane, Jar. Hews, Jon. Strange, Jon. Watkins, Ann Johnson, Tho. Pate, Jon. Hull, Mary Crisp, Ellinor Falleen, James Brickland, Jon. Pew (or Pece), Tho. Pickell, Jon. Bisety, Mary Butler, An. Webel, Tho. Twewil (or Twerril), Abra. Peirce, Tho. Proctor, Jos. Cox, Tho. Barel, Wm. Seth, Fra. Hoeswel, Edwd. Wyat, Adam Jaz, Jon. Nabster, Mary King, Eliz. Banister, Jon. Buget (or Bugel), Mary Stepster, An. Webster, Jane Windsor, Edwd. Lacy, Tho. Merchant,

Hen. Flint, Jon. Underhil, Sarah Britlen, Edwd. Long, Tho. Longman, Tho. Godfrey, James Watson, Edwd. Crump, Richd. Hewson, Mary Jones, Jon. Rossell.

WM. PUCKET & THO. PUCKET, 757 acs., Henrico Co., Bristol Par., N. side of Appamatox Riv; 20 Nov. 1682, p. 200. The first 500 acs. next above Mr. Wm. Baugh, on Peirce's Toile Cr; 300 acs. whereof beg. on sd. Cr., at the Spring Bottom; to the Ashen Sw; along line of Mr. Wm. Walthal; &c; 257 acs. adj. Richard Womeck; & John Pucket; &c. 500 acs. granted John Pucket 27 Jan. 1665, & bequeathed to his 2 sons: Wm. & Thomas; 257 for trans. of 6 pers: Jone White, Alee —, Patrick Foster, Robt. Tovey (or Povey), John Edwards, Gil. Pucket.

MR. MILFS CARY, 1590 acs., Warwick Co., 20 Nov. 1682, p. 201. Beg. in Farmers Feild, on Back Cr. Run; by Clayborne Neck Damms; on Mr. Hen. Cary, near Poquoson Mill Path; near the Orway Sw; near N. side of Oken Sw; to John Lewis, by main br. of Potash Run; on Capt. John Matthews, to Col. Cole's; to *Labour and Vaine Feild*; on land of Thomas Cary, in possession of his mother Mrs. Ann Cary; near the Dead Cow branch; near Druit's old feild; to Magpye Sw; to thicket parting Hartlie's old feild from Brown's, &c. 750 acs. being part of 1050 acs. granted Zachary Cripps, dec'd., 10 Sept. 1645, & by his son Zachary sold to Col. Miles Carey, dec'd., who bequeathed to his son Miles in fee simple; 840 acs. for trans. of 17 pers: Jon. Jennings, Wm. Walker, Wm. Tuffs, Ann Parker, Robt. Morris, Wm. Jackson, Alexander Farrel, James Williams, Andw. Berry, Jane Griffith, Tho. Senior, Tho. Pond, Jane Abbot, James Joyner, Fra. Gregory, Ja. Kirke, Wm. Richards.

MR. WILLIAM LINES, 230 acs., New Kent Co; on a br. of Poropotanck Cr; 20 Nov. 1682, p. 202. Beg. by William Henderson's fence; by Rappa. Path; to land of Davis; to Mr. Samuel Huckstep; by Wolfe Pit Br., adj. Col. John Lewis; to Mr. Hen. Fox, &c. 200

Symmons' cart path; bet. sd. Symmons, Mr. Allen & William Scarbrough, &c. Granted to Thomas Sorresby 10 July 1680, deserted, & granted sd. Harrison by order, &c., 27 Nov. 1683. Trans. of 13 pers: Matthew Beaver, Leo. Clarket (or Clacket), Isa. Sanders, Margt. Wignol, Melchi. Lawrence, Susan Clare, Jon. Cane, Ed. Langford, David MackWilliam, James Tayler, Wm. Dorman, Lazarus Thomas, Richd. Goodman. Marginal Note: The patt. made void. Harryson to have the Rts. by order of Gen. Ct. The first 5 rts. (rights) used for Jno. Barker's patt. Folio 695.

MR. MALACHY THRUSTON, 69 acs., Low. Norf. Co., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 363. Beg. on the fresh ponds, &c. Granted to Mr. John Ferebee 29 Sept. 1679, deserted, & granted sd. Thruston by order, &c., 20 Sept. 1683. Trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Hayes, Nicho. Troton.

JAMES PETERS, 750 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzimond Co., neare the Cross Sw. out of *Burboyne*; to a White Marsh, &c; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 364. Granted to Humpherey Griffin, 24 Feb. 1675/6, deserted, & granted sd. Griffin by order, &c. 23 Apr. 1683. Trans. of 15 pers: Tho. Deering, Patrick Wishart, Jon. Davis, Robt. Arnol, Jon. Ireland, Jane Ireland, Tho. Reaves (or Reanes), Jon. Rochester, Ed. Morgan, Ellen Edwards, Jon. Sater, Jane Sater, Tho. Hale, Xpber. Burstun, Tho. Rouse.

MR. JOHN FEREBEE, 148 acs., called the *Dam Necks*, Low. Norf. Co., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 364. Adj. David Murray, Junr; along the Cyprus Sw; to the lower dams, &c. Granted to Warren Godfrey 19 Oct. 1677, & since granted sd. Ferebee by order &c. 1 Dec. 1682. Trans. of 3 pers: Wm. Blesbery (or Plesbery), Richd. Tisby, Tho. Medideth.

MR. BENJAMIN GOODRICH, 930 acs., on S. side of Rappa. Riv., neere 1350 acs. taken up by Bartholomew Hoskins; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 365. 600 acs. beg. on Hoskins' Cr., parallel to John Gillett; granted to Lt. Col. Thomas Goodrich, 18 Sept. 1663; 330 acs.

below mouth of Tickner's Cr; by land of Reeves, &c; 200 acs. part granted Clement Thrush, who sold to Col. Thomas Goodrich, 14 Apr. 1656; 800 acs. due as heire of his father, the sd. Thomas; 130 acs. newly taken, due for trans. of 3 pers: Francis Meredith, Tho. Meades, Robt. Meades.

MR. HUMPHEREY BROWNING, 192 acs., Jas. City Co., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 366. On S. side of Jones' Sw. In the little neck; along his land purchased of Thomas Meekins; to N. side of Corne Sw; on Jones' Sw; to the Mill pond, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Wm. Goldsmith, Wm. Rice, Edwd. Windet, Wm. Johnson.

RICHARD PILAND (Pyland), 580 acs., in Up. Par. of Surry Co., on NW side of Pigeon Sw., 20 Oct. 1684, p. 366. Beg. at Mr. Samll. Plaw's line where it crosses sd. Sw; to Syon Hill's line; by George Williams; Mr. Thompson; Babbs' land; to John Collins, &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Walter Ashton, James Jefferson, Wm. Ward, Tho. Sheild, Richd. Williams, Jon. Williams, Jon. Jones, Jon. Holmes, Jon. Squire, Jon. Robert, Jon. Massey, Ed. Hill.

THOMAS WARREN, 280 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co., about 1½ mi. above Ware Neck Mill; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 367. 120 acs. part of 290 acs. granted his father, Mr. Thomas Warren, dec'd., 3 July 1648; 90 acs. being wast land adj; beg. on E. side of a gr. Sw., bet. sd. Warren & Robert House; neer Syon Hill's corner; to a br. dividing this & land of Peter de Berry, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Danll. Gardner, Barbary Heale.

THOMAS SMITH, 200 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co., bet. the Cypress Sw. of *John chokuck Sw.*, 20 Apr. 1684, p. 367. Beg. at land of Richard Jordan, Junr., &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Morris Bowen, Wm. Milton, An Tatem, Mary Tatem.

NICHOLAS SESSUMS, 1050 acs., Surry Co., on SE side of Pigeon Sw., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 368. 550 acs. granted

him by patt; & 500 acs. being wast land adj; betwixt Mr. William Edwards & Richard Blow; on land of Maj. Marriot, now in possession of Samll. Thompson, &c. Trans. of 11 pers: Jon. Woodliffe, Jon. Smith, Hen. Stephens, Eli. Wells, Rowld. Grayne, Nicho. Cliffe, Hen. Bentley, Wm. Rawley, Robt. Holman, Martha Flud, Jon. Parker.

RICHARD SMITH, 230 acs., Surry Co., on SE side of Pidgeon Sw., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 368. Adj. Mr. Merriwether & Joseph Wall. Trans. of 5 pers: Robt. Fent, Fran. Downes, Danll. Arrye, Sarah Keeling (or Reeling), Jon. Dale.

JOHN COLLINS, 950 acs., Surry Co; on NW side of Pidgeon Sw., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 369. 220 acs. part of 248 acs. granted Maj. Samll. Swan, 18 Dec. 1668, who assigned to Roger Williams, 4 May 1680, who sold to Collins, 19 Jan. 1681; 730 acs. adj. same; Mr. William Thompson; & Babbs' land; a br. dividing this & Mr. Merriwether; down the Cypress Sw., &c. Trans. of 15 pers: Richd. Fulborne, Jean George, Hugh Davis, Wm. Parsons, Tho. Jones, Elliner Claydon, Tho. Osborne, Ralph Long, Esther Williams, Francis Biggs, Tho. Head, John Evans (?), Jeffery Evans, Richd. Reynolds, Jon. Arnice.

RICHARD JORDAN, Junr., 260 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co., on NE side of John Checokuck Sw; being part of Mr. Owens' devident, &c; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 369. Trans. of 6 pers: Mary Hoskins, Jon. Avery, Jon. Cooke, Geo. Miller, Tho. Bernard.

MR. WILLIAM THOMPSON, 150 acs., Surry Co., on N. side of the head of Graye's Cr., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 370. 140 acs. part of 400 acs. granted Christopher Lawson; 10 acs. being a neck, below the Horse Bridge bet. sd. 140 acs. & land of Luke Meazell; adj. Mathew Merriott; a sw. dividing it from land of John Whittson. Trans. of 3 pers: Richd. Budnye, Wm. Metcalfe, Joseph Cox.

MR. SAMLL. PLAW, 240 acs., Surry Co., on both sides of Pigeon Sw., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 370. Beg. att Syon Hill's corner; adj. Mr. Wm. Edwards, & Mr. Pettaway. Trans. of 5 pers: Jon. James, Hercules Price, Doro. Jeffery, Crowder Joyce, Robt. Halsey.

JOHN COKER, 400 acs., Low. Par. of Surry Co., on SW side of Cypress Sw., adj. Mr. Merryweather, 20 Apr. 1684, p. 371. Trans. of 8 pers: Fran. Vicaris, Martin Church, Jon. Say, Ed. Lincoln, Tho. Peirce, Wm. Nayler, Hen. Smith, Robt. Braxton.

MR. HENERY BAKER, 350 acs., Surry Co., on SW side of John chokehocunt Sw., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 371. 150 acs. being part of Capt. Corker's devtd., purchased of George Branch, Junr., adj. the remainder; on the Cypress Sw., &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Hen. Carter, Robt. Ward, Nicho. Keyton.

MR. THOMAS JORDAN, 235 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 372. About ¾ of a mi. from Capt. Corker, in Claye's Br; adj. Capt. Potter; & Luce Corker. Trans. of 5 pers.*

RICHARD BLOW, 210 acs., Surry Co., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 372. On SE side of Pigeon Sw., ½ mi. above Mr. Merriwether; a br. dividing same from Richard Smith; & adj. Nicholas Sessums. Trans. of 5 pers.*

COL. WM. BROWN & MR. WM. FOREMAN, 550 acs., Surry Co., bet. Cypress Sw. & the maine Blackwater Sw., adj. Mr. Warren; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 372. Trans. of 11 pers.*

JOSEPH WALL, 900 acs., Surry Co., on NE side of Cypress Sw., adj. Mr. Wm. Thompson; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 373. Trans. of 18 pers.*

MR. ARTHUR JORDAN, 240 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co., on SE side of Stony Run, 20 Apr. 1684, p. 373. 150 acs. granted him. 23 Apr. 1678; 90 acs. being wast land adj. Trans. of 2 pers.*

GEORGE & RIVER JORDAN, 200 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co; bet. lands of Mr. Arthur Jordan & Mr. Christopher Foster. 20 Apr. 1684, p. 374. Trans. of 4 pers.*

JOHN PARSONS, JUNR., 290 acs., Low. Par. of Surry Co., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 374. On heads of the Blackwater branches; adj. Thomas Lane, Mr. Robert Ruffin; Mr. Bins; & Mr. Richard Bennett. Trans. of 6 pers.*

JOHN BRETT, JUNR., 720 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 375. On both sides of Cypress Sw., adj. Mr. Thomas Jordan & Edward Grantham. Trans. of 15 pers.*

CHRISTOPHER WADE, 92 acs., Low. Par. of Isle of Wight Co; bet. Mr. Coleman & Mr. Jno. Nevill; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 375. Trans. of 2 pers.*

JAMES GARDNER, 200 acs., Low. Par. of Is. of Wight Co; on heads of the brs. of the W. br. of Nanzemond; adj. Christopher Wade & Mr. Coleman; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 375. Trans. of 4 pers.*

WILLIAM BALDWIN & JOHN DUCE, 2600 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co., on SW side of Cypress Sw., at mouth of Tyase's Br; adj. Robert Andrews & Capt. Corker; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 376. Trans. of 52 pers.*

JOHN PARSONS, JUNR., 740 acs., Surry Co., on SW side of Johnchecohunk (Johnchocunk) Sw., near Mr. Owens; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 376. Trans. of 15 pers.*

EDWARD PETTAWAY, 480 acs., Surry Co; on W. side of the Green Sw., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 377. Adj. John Clark; Owens' line; John Clemens; Syon Hill; Mr. Samll. Plaw; Mr. William Edwards; & Mr. Bins. Trans. of 9 pers.*

JOHN CLARK, 410 acs., Low Par. of Surry So; on E. side of the Green Sw., adj. Thomas Lane; Mr. Bins; Mr. Owens; & Mr. William Gray. 20 Apr. 1684, p. 377. Trans. of 9 pers.*

MR. ROBERT COLEMAN, 530 acs., on W. side of a reedy marsh, a br. of Chuckatuck; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 378. 400 acs. granted to Richard & Miles Lewis, 29 Jan. 1667, who sold to sd. Coleman; adj. land of Jeremiah Rutter; & land of John Turner. Trans. of 3 pers.*

MR. JOHN NEVELL, 92 acs., in Low. Par. of Is. of Wight Co; adj. Mr. Robert Coleman; & Christopher Wade; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 378. Trans. of 2 pers.*

MR. CHRISTOPHER HOLLYMAN, 1020 acs., in the Up. Par. of Isle of Wight Co., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 378. Beg. in an island by the maine Blackwater side, adj. William Gualtney. 600 acs. granted John Brown, 1 Mar. 1666, who sold to sd. Hollyman 3 Feb. 1668; 420 being wast land adj., due for trans. of 9 pers.*

JAMES & JOHN BAUGHAN, 900 acs., Rappa. Co., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 379. Adj. James Fullerton; & Rich. Grigory; by the horse path; to Col. Goodrich; Mr. Henery Awbery; & land of Ball & Pri. Trans. of 18 pers.*

MR. GEORGE MORRIS, 400 acs., New Kent Co; St. Steven's Par., on either side the horse path from Dragon Sw. to *Pascataway*; 20 Apr. 1684, p. 380. Adj. Wm. Drumright (or Dumright), & Mathew York; John Symonds; Mr. Collier; Mr. Lockie, & the land John Bowles purchased of Col. Robert Abrahall, formerly the land of Wm. More. Trans. of 8 pers.*

MR. RICHARD ROY, 97 acs., New Kent (Co.); neare Mr. Graye's plantation; adj. Ashwell Batten; Mr. Coates' cleare ground; & Mr. George Major. 20 Apr. 1684, p. 380. Importation of 2 pers.*

JOHN GRIFFIN, 420 acs., New Kent Co; S. side of Yorke Riv., 20 Apr. 1684, p. 381. Beg. by the *Image Field*; adj. Mr. John Woodington, near Wm. Russell's fence; to N. side the maine Roade; bounded by land of Mr. Hope

(now the Countie's) & land of Cox. Granted to Gearrett Robert Ellyson, 20 Apr. 1680, who sold to sd. Griffen, 2 Jan. 1681.

MR. JOHN SMITH, 748 acs., Chas. City Co; on Warrick Sw., 26 Apr. 1684, p. 381. Crossing Henry Witche's path; the Notaway Path; & Tonotara Path; to Hugh Lee, &c. Trans. of 15 pers.*

RICE GRIFFIN, 197 acs., James City Co; on S. side of Peasehill Cr. Sw., on the Ridge Path to Tinsley's line; to Alcock's corner; on *Patters field* land; &c; 26 Apr. 1684, p. 382. Trans. of 4 pers.*

RICHARD PALMER, 223 acs., in the Co. & Par. of York; 26 Apr. 1684, p. 382. Formerly patented by Mr. Edward Palmer, dec'd., & "the patent not found but supposed to be burnt in his dwelling house"; adj. Argoll Blackstone; to head of Back Cr., &c. Trans. of 5 pers.*

MALACHY THRUSTON, 180 acs., Low. Norf. Co; Linhaven Par; adj. John & Job Kemp; 26 Apr. 1684, p. 383. Granted to James Kemp 23 Apr. 1681, deserted, & granted sd. Thruston by order, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: James Porter, Senr., James Porter, Junr., Jean Porter, Martha Porter.

MR. CHRISTOPHER LEWIS, 700 acs., New Kent Co; St. Stephen's Par; in a great fork of Pyanketank Sw; by Axell's Sw., &c; 21 Apr. 1684, p. 383. 500 acs. part purchased of Lt. Col. Thomas Clayborne. 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers.*

DANNIELL WARKEMAN, 288 A., 3 R., 3 P., Chas. City Co; Weyonoake Par; on S. side of Chichahominy River, 21 Apr. 1684, p. 384. Beg. by Dockman's Runn, along the Wading Place Path, &c. Trans. of 6 pers: James Littlewood, James Holman, Francis Chitty, Mary Fowke, Mary Cooke, Alice Long.

JAMES STRATLES, 240 acs., Jas. City Co., 21 Apr. 1684, p. 385. On E.

side of the Iron Mine hill meadow on Wetherall's line; to Powhatan Sw., down a slash to Long Meadow Run; to Sir William Berkeley's line of *hot-water land*, &c. 200 acs. granted him 14 Apr. 1659, renewed, & also graunted him 10 Jan. 1661; 40 acs. for trans: of: Jerimiah Mathews.

MR. JOHN SMITH, 716 acs., Rappa. Co; on S. side of the River; adj. Capt. Thomas Hawkins, above the falls; 21 Apr. 1684, p. 385. Granted Maj. Lawrence Smith & Mr. Anthony Buckner, 17 Mar. 1672/3, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 15 pers.*

MR. AUGUSTINE SMITH & MR. WILLIAM SMITH, 6500 acs., in Rappa. & New Kent Co.'s; adj. 4600 acs. of Capt. Lawrence Smith; by the Bever damms, neere head of the Reedy Br., &c. 21 Apr. 1684, p. 386. Granted to Capt. Lawrence Smith & Capt. Robert Beverley, 16 Nov. 1674, deserted, & now granted by order &c. Trans. of 92 pers.*

ROBERT BARLOW, 62 acs., Gloster Co; Abington Par; adj. land of Christopher Abbott, dec'd; crossing a marsh, to the Roade to Tyndall's poynt, &c; 26 Apr. 1684, p. 386. Trans. of 2 pers.*

JOHN PIGGOTT, 374 acs., Henrico Co; Bristoll Par; on S. side of Swift Cr; adj. Mr. Chandler; Mr. Francis Eps; & Tho. Webster; 21 Apr. 1684, p. 387. Trans. of 8 pers: Tho. Ruck, Tho. Sprouting, Kath. Daniel, Anne Turberveild, Wm. Pratt, Richd. Dobbs.

FRANCIS LEADBETER, 548 A., 32 P., Chas. City Co; Bristoll Par; on S. side of Appamatock River, att *Worrockhock*; 26 Apr. 1684, p. 387. Beg. on Hugh Lee; crossing Alder Br; & Worrockhock maine Br., &c. Trans. of 11 pers.*

JOHN SPEIGHT (Spight), 300 acs., Nanzemond Co., 21 Apr. 1684, p. 388. Granted to Francis Spight, his father, 17 Mar. 1654/5; renewed 3 Apr. 1662, & given by will to sd. John.

1659; & among other lands found to escheate; granted to Honble. Col. Joseph Bridger, 22 July 1678, who sold to sd. John & Thomas Harris, the 6 Feb. following, to be equally divided according to their father's will, dated last day of Mar. 1672; 115 acs. being wast land; & the whole beg. by a marsh neare the head of Seaward's Cr; neare Col. Bacon, &c; due for trans. of 3 pers.*

JOHN CLEMENT (Clements), 42 acs., Surry Co., on E. side of a maine br. of Crouches Cr; adj. his own & Owens' line; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 441. Trans. of 1 pers.*

MR. THOMAS COOZENS, 71 acs., Yorke Co., in New Poquoson Par., at head of a br. of Footeball Quarter Creeke; adj. land of Thomas Kerbee, dec'd, &c; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 442. Trans. of 2 pers.*

DAVID LEWIS, 217 acs., on N. side of the damms parting Yorke & Warwick Counties; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 442. Near land of Owen Davis; by the Mill roade, cor. to Samuel Singnell, &c. 99 acs. purchased by David Lewis, dec'd; 118 for trans. of 3 pers.*

CAPT. JOHN TIPLADY, 345 acs. in the Co. & Par. of Yorke, 20 Apr. 1685, p. 443. Adj. Mr. Thomas Cheeseman; on W. side of Roade to the Poquoson Mill; & adj. land formerly Mr. Watkins', &c. 200 acs. granted Christopher Stoakes, 14 Aug. 1637, & afterwards sold to Mr. John Tiplady by Georg Holmes, 14 Nov. 1640; 145 acs. for trans. of 3 pers.*

THOMAS LILBURNE, 106 acs., Yorke Co., in New Poquoson Par; adj. Mr. Samuel Singnell; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 444. Trans. of 2 pers.* (Note: First written *John* Lilburne.)

MR. JOHN CARVER, 340 acs., Gloucester Co., in Pettsoe Par., on S. side of the maine runn of the Draggon Swamp, 20 Apr. 1685, p. 444. Adj. Charles Roane; Robert Shackelford at the mouth of Spring Br., & Thomas Amies, &c. 245 acs. part of 700 acs.

purchased of Mr. Richard Wilson & Sarah, his wife, sister & heire to Mr. Samuell Partridge, 5 July 1678; 95 acs. for trans. of 2 pers.*

ISAAC VADIN, 300 acs., in the upper parts of James City Co., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 445. 300 acs. from Davis' corner on Tyascunn Sw; to Hopkins' feild, &c; being half of 600 acs. sd. Isaac & John Vadin purchased of Robert Crawley, 1 Sept. 1679, whoe purchased same of John Dormer & William Thomas, 2 Apr. 1672, being part of 1100 acs. granted to William Dormer, dec'd., 5 June 1656, who, by will dated 7 Jan. 1659, bequeathed to John & Rebecca Dormer.

MR. ROBERT FLAKE, 170 acs., Par. of Is. of Wight Co., bet. lands of Mr. Tooke, Capt. England, Thomas Blake & Edward Brantley; adj. Mr. Newman & neare the *danceing place*, &c; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 446. Trans. of 4 pers.*

JOHN WILLIAMS & JOHN BROWNE, 1200 acs., amongst diverse black water brs., in Low. Par. of Surry Co., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 447. Adj. Nicholas Assums; Robert Savage; Charles Savage; Richard Lane; Mr. Cawfeild; Joseph Wall; Richard Smith; & Richard Blow, &c. Trans. of 24 pers.*

WILLIAM HOLLEMAN, 132 acs., Up. Par. of Isle of Wight Co., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 448. About a mi. S. of Mr. Robt. Flake's Mill; bet. his father, Mr. Christopher Holleman, & William *Goaldney*. Trans. of 3 pers: Robt. Owen, John Edwards, Ann Ward. R3

MR. WM. THOMPSON, 200 acs., on S. side of Daniell Tanner's Cr., Low. Norf. Co., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 448. Trans. of 4 pers.*

JOHN FEREBEE, 500 acs., Low. Norf. Co., upon Deepe Cr. & Mill Cr. runn; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 449. Adj. Edward Browne, Duke Etheridge's Cr; & land formerly Yates, now sd. Etheridges' & Lakes. 450 acs. granted him, 22 Nov. 1682; 50 acs. for trans. of 1 pers.*

THOMAS WALKER, 300 acs., Low. Norf. Co., bet. the Northwest River & the Black Water, being his seated plantation, called *the Hoult*; adj. Benjamin Cummings; the Landing, &c. Trans. of 6 pers.*

JOHN STEWARD, SENR., 670 acs., Henrico Co., Bristoll Par., on N. side of Appamattock Riv., at the Ashen Swamp, 20 Apr. 1685, p. 450. Adj. Willm. Puckett; Willm. Wallters; & Charles Fetherston. 600 A., 3 R., 32 P. granted him, 16 Mar. 1672; residue for imp. of 2 pers.*

MR. RICHARD WHITEHEAD, 180 acs., Gloucester Co.; in Abington Par., & Ware Par., adj. Gill's land; & Mr. Thomas Cheeseman; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 451. Trans. of 4 pers.*

WILLIAM & JOHN PRICE, 550 acs., Gloucester Co., Ware Par; about 1/2 mi. E. of the Indian Road; 20 Apr. 1681, p. 451. 366 acs. granted to John Benson, 10 Apr. 1667; 184 acs. for trans. of 4 pers.*

PETER BUTLER, 40 acs., Nanze-mund Co., at the head of Chuckatuck Cr; adj. lines of Rye; & Scott; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 452. Trans. of 1 pers.*

WILLIAM HOWELL, 300 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemund; upon the short Sw. of Sumerton Cr., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 452. Trans. of 6 pers.*

THOMAS JERNIGAN, SENR., 330 acs., at *Sumerton* in the Up. Par. of Nanzemund; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 452. Beg. by Sumerton Sw., adj. Johnson; & land of William Moore. Trans. of 7 pers.*

JAMES COLE, 200 acs., at *Sumerton*, in the Up. Par. of Nanzemund, on Knuckles Sw., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 453. Trans. of 4 pers.*

RICHARD WATRIDGE, 100 acs., Low. Par. of Nanzemund; adj. Robert Peele's 50 acs; William Coffeild; John Granbury; & Mr. James Lockhart; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 453. Trans. of 2 pers.*

THOMAS OSBORNE, 85 acs., Henrico Co., Varina Par., on S. side of James Riv., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 454. Beg. at land known as Proctor's & Ruth; on Osborne's antient patt. belonging to *Coxendale*, to the Redwater; to Thomas Jefferson, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Peter Merritt, Mary Hossman.

LEMON CHILDRES, 406 acs., Henrico Co., Varina Par., on N. side of James Riv., on Grindon's run; adj. Mr. John Pleasants; & Edward Mathews; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 454. Trans. of 9 pers: Job —, Thomas Lyborne, Peter Prout, John Leyden, Wm. Howse, Jon. Harris.

WILLIAM CLARKE, 124 acs., Henrico Co., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 455. Granted to Gilbert Deacon, dec'd., & found to escheate, by inquisition under Henry Randolph, Depty. Esch'r. 22 Mar. 1672, &c.

JOHN MURFREY, JUNR., in right of Susanna, his wife, 650 acs., Up. Par. of Nanzemund Co., at head of Dumplin Island Cr., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 455. Beg. opposite Capt. Jossy's howse; adj. lands of Peirce; Murdah & Sanders; on the maine swamp; to the horse road, &c. Granted Samuel Stephens, 20 June 1639 for 2000 acs., & after severall surrenders, becoming due to the Orphants of Thomas Francis, was patented in their names, 20 Oct. 1665, but mis-bound & this being the proper right of sd. Susannah, one of sd. orphans.

CHRISTOPHER BERRIMAN, 1250 acs., New Kent Co., S. side of Yorke Riv., bet. brs. of Mattedequin Cr. & Chichahominy Sw., 20 Apr. 1685, p. 456. Adj. Mr. Watson; & Mr. Landye's; crossing Pickanockey Path, to br. of sd. swamp called Powhitt Sw; adj. John Asher; & William Owen. Trans. of 25 pers.*

THOMAS SALLY, 100 acs., Low. Norf. Co., on S. side of the E. br. of Eliz. Riv., & adj. Henry Nicholls; 20 Apr. 1685, p. 457. Granted John Cartwright, 27 Sept. 1665, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 2 pers.*

Reinold, Lettice Powell, Stephen Hartley, Kath. Langford.

MR. THOMAS MOORE, 1150 acs., Up. Par. of Is. of Wight Co., on the maine Blackwater Sw; adj. Mr. Christopher Holeman; 20 Apr. 1687, p. 576. Trans. of 23 pers: Jno. Chapman, Sarah Turner, Joseph Cheeseman, James White, Tobias Appleford, Tho. Rolfe, Jno. Carr, Wm. Redcross, Sarah Tanner, Tho. Battell, Jno. Rogers, Jone Rogers, Rich. Rogers, Tho. Short, Robert Webb, Tobias Stannup, Jane Ayres, Wm. Rutherford, Jone Mickleburrough, Roger Whitby, John Roberts, Rebecca Thompson Hester Brookes.

MR. THOMAS HUNT, JOHN FLOYD, EDMUND BIBBIE & GEORGE CLARK, 3350 acs., called *Hog Island* alias *Shooting Beach*, in N'ampton & Accomack Counties, 20 Apr. 1637, p. 577. S. on inlet bet. this & Prout's Is., N. on inlet bet. this & Feakes' Is., &c. 2200 acs. granted them 28 Sept. 1681; 1150 acs. adj., due for trans. of 23 pers: Jno. Hart, Wm. Sermour, Isaac Curtis, Jno. B. Rose Kelly, Tho. Walker, Wm. Aplugh, Geo. Clark, Mary Berry, Jasper Ellet, James Carpenter, Moor FitzGerald, Anne Ward, Jane Cassell, Susan Hyde, Ellinor Higbet, Richd. Morton, Hen. Sutton, Wm. Priston, Jno. Harris, Hen. Davis, Wm. Burdall, Anne Burrell.

JOHN POWELL & JOHN WARREN, 650 acs., on Rack Island, N'ampton Co., 20 Apr. 1687, p. 578. S. on inlet bet. this & Smith's Is.; & N. on inlet bet. this & Prout's Is. Trans. of 13 pers: Wm. Smith, Jonathan Tatley, Hen. Alch, Fra. Burwell (or Barwell, Abrah. Peuler (or Penler), Wm. Story, Anne Ewer, Agnes Powell, Jno. Price, Robt. Thompson, Wm. Batts, Edwd. Lacy.

JOHN FLOYD, 466 acs., on Prout's Is., N'ampton Co., 20 Apr. 1687, p. 578. The next island S. of Hog Is., & S. on inlet between this & Rack Is. Trans. of 8 pers: Wm. Tayler, Jane Moody, Tho. Adams, Richd. Pencomb, Henry Green, Eliza. Howard, Viven Staten (?), Jno. Donogh.

MR. SAMUELL SINGNALL, of York Co., in New Pocoson Par; 166 acs., adj. Mr. Henry Howard; by Denbye Roade; adj. Thomas Wooten; John Sandever; Isaac Collyer; William Wise; & Mathew Hubbert's plantation; 20 Apr. 1687, p. 579. Trans. of 4 pers: Joseph Potter, Mary Bley, Math. Hubbert, Mary Jones.

MR. THOMAS BOSWELL (Bozwell), 1100 acs., Gloster Co., Ware Par; on Ware River; adj. Maj. Robert Bristow; 20 Apr. 1687, p. 580. 972 acs. by patt., 8 Oct. 1656, & renewed 28 Jan. 1662; 128 acs. being overplus adj. trans. of 3 pers: John Penride, Richd. Twine, Jno. Sadler.

MR. SAMUELL DAWSON, 150 acs., Gloster Co., Ware Par; adj. Mr. Burch & Mr. Willis; 20 Apr. 1687, p. 580. 100 acs. by purchase, & 50 acs. for trans. of: Anne Potter.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, 175 acs., Middlesex Co; adj. land of Mr. Wadding or Col. Jno. Armsted; up Barbekue Cr., &c; 20 Apr. 1687, p. 581. 150 acs. granted to John Bell, 26 Feb. 1653 & sold to sd. Williams; 25 acs. overplus adj., for trans. of: Mary Lucas.

THOMAS THOMPSON, 140 acs., Middlesex Co., 20 Apr. 1687, p. 581. Adj. Wm. Beaumont, Thomas Williams, & Valentine Wallais; on the Shell branch, etc. Trans. of 3 pers: Jno. Baskerfield, Wm. Omry, Jno. Joseph.

MR. OSWALD CARY, (Carey), 460 acs., Middlesex Co., upon Pianketank Riv., 20 Apr. 1687, p. 582. Beg. att a Mulberry tree How ordered to be planted at SE cor. of *Timber Neck land*, now belonging to Ralph Wormeley, Esqr; adj. Mr. George Reeves; Thomas Hixon, Mr. Augustine Cant; & Andrew Williams. 250 acs. granted Capt. Wm. Brocas, 2 Feb. 1653; 210 acs. found to be King's land adj., & due for trans. of 5 pers: Thomas Evans, Wm. Ball, Jno. Head, Jno. Kiff, Eliza Ball.

JOHN SANDFORD, 94 acs., Middlesex Co., upon head of Miller's Cr.

20 Apr. 1687, p. 582. Adj. Mr. Kilby, on Cattail Br; Mr. Kemp; & land of Miller. Trans. of 2 pers: Thomas Reynolds, Wm. Knibbs.

MR. THOMAS WYN (Wynn), 280 acs., Chas. City Co., in the Par. of Jordans; on S. side of James Riv., 20 Apr. 1687, p. 583. Adj. Mr. Joshua Wynn; on Balles Cr; to Mr. Adenton's line; on Mr. Poytheres; to Mr. Batts; &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Francis Hughes, Jno. Light, Wm. Gawrv, Edwd. Hughes, Jane Strangler, Wm. Forrest.

MR. ROBERT COLVERT, 375 acs., York Co., in New Pocoson Par., 21 Oct. 1687, p. 383. 300 acs. pattented by Mr. Wm. Colvert, his father, 26 Jan. 1663; 75 acs. now taken, beg. at *the lone pine*; & adj. Mr. Henry Howard. Trans. of 2 pers.*

MR. THOMAS COCK, 721 acs., Low. Norf. Co., in Lynhaven Par; adj. lands of Land; Frizell; & Mr. West. on the pocoson side of West's Cr; 21 Oct. 1687, p. 584. Trans. of 15 pers: Martha Wheeler, Samll. Smith, Walter Cock, 7 times; Edmund Cobbs, Thomas Cock.

CAPT. SAMUELL BLOMFIELD, 780 acs., Rappa Co., on S. side of Rappa Riv; adj. Thomas Wilkinson; 21 Oct. 1687, p. 584. Trans. of 16 pers: Ralph Creed, Grace his wife; Ellza, Magdalen & Jone, his daughters; Tho. Cary, Tho. Wall, Senr., Tho. Wall, Junr., Mary Sanders, Walter Clark, Ellis Waters, Tho. Johnson, Eliza. Morgan, John Jones, Lenard Ray.

MRS. ALICE HARLOW, 550 acs., Warwick Co; NE on Warwick Riv; SW on James Riv; on SE side of *the Common land*. NW on Mr. Ino. Brewer; from Bullen's point; passing house of Christopher Muschamp; including Poole's Island; 21 Oct. —, p. 585. 200 acs. granted Anthony Elliott. 10 June 1643; 300 acs. granted Capt. Thomas Bernard, 24 Sept. 1645 & by Mr. John Harlow bequeathed to sd. Alice, his wyfe, & her heires.

MR. PHILLIP FISHER, 150 acs., being all Burnt Wood Island; Accomack Co; in Cheseapeak Bay, bet. mouth of Muddy Cr. & mouth of Messango Cr; 21 Oct. 1687, p. 585. Trans. of 3 pers: Wm. Hanson, Isaac Jones, John Dowman.

WILLIAM KIDD, 420 acs., Middlesex Co; on brs. of Burnham's Cr. & White Oake Sw., 21 Oct. 1687, p. 586. Beg. at Mr. Henry Thacker, neer br. of Dragoon Sw., by 3 Springs; to Thomas Pattison, & Robert Chowning; by Mickleburrough's path; to Mr. Jno. Willis; to W. side of the maine Roade. Said land included within bounds of patt. to Robert Middleton, 16 Jan. 1658; granted to Thomas Kidd, his father, 15 Oct. 1663, for 250 acs; 170 acs. being overplus, &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Tho. Chowning, Symon Nusum, Mary Colson, Alice Bornort.

MR. THOMAS HARRWOOD, 49 acs., York Co., in New Pocoson Par; at Pyny point, on New Pocoson River; up Oyster Cr., alias Laford's Cr., to mouth of Hayles Br; 21 Oct. 1687, p. 586. Trans. of: Francis Sudley.

JOHN SMITHER & MOTTROM WRIGHT, 395 acs., Gloster Co., 21 Oct. 1687, p. 587. Beg. by "*the five Shill. Dogwood*;" along John Deggs', in sight of Wright's plantation; to John Andrews' Sw., on N. side of *Winter Harbour*; to James Foster & Wm. Smitt's cor; through Wright's cornefield; to little John Andrews, plantation, alias Wright's; to Sw. of Muddy Run Br. Trans. of 8 pers.*

MR. HENRY SINGLETON, 155 acs., Gloster Co; bet. his own & patt. of his *brother*, Samuell; on Mobjack Bay; by Robt. Galles plantation; to Wm. Morgan; by Walter Morgan & John Martin; &c; 21 Oct. 1687, p. 588. Trans. of 3 pers: Edwd. Davis, Tho. Lewis, Mathew Brown, Anne Mathews.

JOHN BURTON, 31 acs., Gloster Co., in Petso Par; 21 Oct. 1687, p. 588. Beg. at Mr. Wm. Hansford & Mr. Ralph Green; to Mr. Benjamin Forcett.

ROBERT GAIMES, 186 acs., in Rappa Co.; 7 or 8 mi. back on S. side the river; adj. Maj. Robt. Beverley in line of Button, by br. of Occupation (Cr.); to land of Beverley & Morris, in a br. of Gilson's (Cr.) &c; 20 Oct. 1688, p. 693. Trans. of 4 pers: James Covill, Xto. Sally, Hen. Jenkins, Wm. Clark.

JOHN RICHARDSON, 100 acs., Low. Norf. Co., in Lynhaven Par; near the Beverdams; 25 Oct. 1688, p. 694. Granted Thomas Keeling, 25 Oct. 1651, deserted, & now due for trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Graves, Abraham Richardson. Note: "Fees charged."

RALPH WORMELY, ESQR., 300 acs., New Kent Co., 25 Oct. 1688, p. 694. Granted to Richard Pierce, & escheated by inquisition under Christopher Wormely, Esqr., Esch'r. of sd. county, &c. Note: Fees not to be charged, given to Thacker by Mr. Secret. (Secretary).

Note: Began to charge fees in April. Court 1689 at the following patt:

MR. JAMES WILLSON, 1083 acs., Low. Norf. Co; on brs. of Cyprus Sw., running into the head of the Northwest Riv. of Corrotuck; 20 Oct. 1688, p. 694. Trans. of 22 pers: James Bess, (or Boss), An. Hodge, Jacob Grey, Andrew Roberts, Robert Payne, Philip James, Ralph Anderson, William Robins, Robert Fee, Abraham Cannon, Vincent Good, Rebecka Rogers, Wm. Ellerby, Sarah Newton; Toby, Joane, Doll, Will, Jack, Humphry, Ned, Oneale, Negroes.

By Nathaniel Bacon, Esqr., President of his Majesty's Council of State of Virginia.

MR. JOHN BARKER, 244 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co; adj. Mr. Benjamin Harrison, & Thomas Cotten; 20 Apr. 1689, p. 695. Trans. of 5 pers: Math. Beaver, Leo. Clacket (or Clarket), Isa. Sanders, Margt. Wignoll, Melchi. Lawrance.

JOHN SOJOURNER, 162 acs., Is. of Wight Co., 20 Apr. 1689, p. 695. Adj. land he bought of Mr. Robert Williams; cor. of James Atkinson; by the

Doctor's Branch, to Edward Boykins, &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Thomas Yates, Robert James, Jane Fellowes, Abraham Dugard.

JOHN CREEKEMAN, 100 acs., Low. Norf. Co., towards head of the Northwest River, 20 Apr. 1689, p. 695. Trans. of 2 pers: John Ives, James Wells.

THOMAS MILLER, 800 acs., Low. Norf. Co., in *Corrotuck Precincts*; on N. side of the Northwest River; beg. on the Mossey Point; up the Indian Creeke, &c; 20 Apr. 1689, p. 696. Trans. of 16 pers.* Note: Rights by Mr. Edward Chilton's Certificate, dated 1 Oct. 1685, being due.

JAMES WILLSON, Boatwright, 73 acs., Low. Norf. Co; in the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., adj. land he bought of William Peyton; crossing mouth of Kitts Creek, &c; 20 Apr. 1689, p. 696. Trans. of 2 pers: Robert Sandford; & Jane an Indian.

OWEN WILLEY, 253 acs., called the *New Discovery*, in Lynhaven Par; S'y. from the Easterne Br., in Low. Norf. Co., 20 Apr. 1688, p. 696. Adj. land of Tully Emperour; including *Pillitory Ridge*, as in the former pattent. 200 acs. granted Evan Williams, 24 Nov. 1659; renewed 18 Mar. 1662; who bequeathed to his 2 daughters: Elizabeth, who married Warren Godfrey, & Eleanor, who married sd. Willey; & by consent of sd. Godfrey, sd. 200 acs. is patented in the name of sd. Willey; 53 acs. which layes upon each sisters' division now taken, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Robert Ellis, Wm. Rogers.

WILLIAM DYER, 1000 acs., Low. Norf. Co., in Lynhaven Par., 20 Apr. 1689, p. 697. Beg. on the Broad Bay, to corner, formerly of Mr. Cornix; &c. 800 acs. granted 22 Aug. 1647, to William Lucas & by assignments due, viz: 100 acs. to John Johnson, dec'd., now in possession of William Bassnett, who married the heyresse; 200 acs. unto Edward Cooper, dec'd., which was sold by William Dyer, dec'd., & now in possession of his son, Edward Cooper;

500 acs. sd. William Dyer willed to his son William; 200 acs. now taken & due for trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Calling (or Colling), Jno. Newbery; Kate & Bess, Negroes.

JOHN IVES, 483 acs., Low. Norf. Co; in the S. br. of Eliz. River, upon Puzzell Point Cr., 20 Apr. 1689, p. 697. 200 acs. adj. Edward Williams; granted 7 Apr. 1663, to Francis Fleetwood, who solod to sd. Ives; 283 acs. adj. lands of Lake; Duke Ethridge; Edward Williams; & William Powell; trans. of: Francis Lake, 4 times; Sampsy & Elmore, Negroes.

MR. TULLY EMPEROUR, 400 acs., Low. Norf. Co., Lynhaven Par; S'y. from head of the E. br. of Eliz. River; 20 Apr. 1689, p. 698. Beg. neare Rogers' land; adj. his own; & land of Evan Williams. 300 acs. granted Richard King, 1 Nov. 1669, & by severall assignments due sd. Emperour; 100 acs. for tran of 2 pers: James Wells, Robert Bray.

JAMES DYER, 491 acs., Rappa Co., in South Farnham Par; S. side of Rappa Riv; being (the) King's land; 20 Apr. 1689, p. 698. Beg. at head of Yorkers Sw., by John Sharpe; by the maine Roade; to Richard Symmons & Mr. Williamson. Trans. of 10 pers: Thomas Banks, Martha-Holyman, Mary Athy, Xpr. Hall, Fra. Robinson, Thomas Powell, Jonathan Whitehead, Mary Blackman, Rowland Jones.

RICHARD BUSH, 793 acs., Rappa Co; S. side of Rappa Riv., on Piscataway Cr., 20 Apr. 1689, p. 698. 550 acs. granted John Bibby, 13 Feb. 1661. Trans. of 5 pers: Edwd. Fisher, Anne Barnes, Timo. Kogan, Jno. Mechanly, Jno. Mosely.

LANCASTER LOVETT, 300 acs., Low. Norf. Co., in Lynhaven Par; from the head of Lynhaven River; 20 Apr. 1689, p. 699. Adj. land of Bowrin; the Gr. Cyprus Sw; & mouth of Bowtin's River. Trans. of 6 pers: Thomas Taylor, Senr., Thomas Taylor, Junr., John Taylor, Mary Taylor; Peter & Abigail, Negroes.

PETER DE BERRY, 100 acs., Surry Co., at head of *Smith's Fort*, 20 Oct. 1688, p. 699. (By Francis, Lord Howard). Which land was sold by Thomas Warren to Thomas Reynolds, 10 Feb. 1657, who, with his wife, assigned to sd. De Berry, 6 Mar. 1664; escheated by inquisition under Capt. Wm. Randolph, Depry. Esch'r., 28 Sept. 1683, & now granted by order, &c.

THO. VICCARS (Vicararis), Clerk, 2359 acs., bet. Rappa Riv. & the head or run of Mattapany River; E. upon path from *Portobacco Indyan Town* to *Chickahomany Indyan Town*; W. upon a great tract of land of Maj. Robert Beverley; &c. Granted to Samll. Bloomfeild, John Dangerfeild, Wm. Mosely, Bryan Ward & Wm. Bendery, 22 Nov. 1682, & now granted by order &c. (Note: Name of Governor & date omitted.) Note: "This patt. not signed for that the time in which pattents ought to issue after the obtaining the Grant was Expired." Page 700.

MR. HENRY HARTWELL, 2 A., 1 R., 24½ P. in James City; 20 Apr. 1689, p. 701. Beg. at the bank of the river, by the trench which faceth 2 of the E. bastions of an old ruined *Turf Fort*; on land, now or late, of Mr. Sherwood; on land, now or late, of Holder; to land, now or late of, Tho. Rabley; on N. side of an old ditch, to land late of James Alsop, &c. ½ acre granted Mr. Wm. May, 20 May 1661, who bequeathed to Mr. Nicholas Merryweather, who sold to Mr. Wm. White, 6 Feb. 1677, who dying without heirs, the land escheated by inquisition under John Page, Esq., Esch'r., & now granted by order, &c; ½ acre purchased of Col. John Custis, 29 Sept. 1683; the remainder being waste adj., granted by order, &c., for trans. of 1 pers.*

RICHARD SMITH, 200 acs., Low. Norf. Co., Linhaven Par; adj. land formerly Sarah Russell's; crossing the Green Br; to Basnett's land; 20 Apr. 1689, p. 702. Trans. of 4 pers: Adam Ellis, James Thorpe, Roger Newsum, Ann Edmonson.

Eastham, Coney, Yamon, Davy, Scipio, Haniball, Toby Sambo.

MR. HENRY BATT, 700 acs., Chas. City Co; on brs. of Baylie's Cr; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 173. Adj. James Warendine's land called *High Peake*, now in occupation of Mr. Wm. Ditty & Robert Langram. Granted Mr. Wm. Batt, 22 Apr. 1670, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Imp. of 14 pers: Wm. Sharpe, Thomas Bushell, Mary (&) Anne, his children; John Sawyer, Dorothy White, Anth. Morly, Tho. Bucher, Math. Huret (or Haret), Samll. Anderson, Phill. Trott, Wm. Young, Antho. Wood, Tho. Sturt.

WM. KNOTT, 216 acs., Chas. City Co; N. side of the W. br. of Up. Chipoakes Cr.; adj. William Heath; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 174. Granted John Wanpoole, 20 Apr. 1682, deserted, & now granted for Imp. of 5 pers: Hester Downes, Wm. Grea, Wm. Bently, Mary Parlett, Jno. Underwood.

MAJ. ARTHUR ALLEN, 170 acs., Up. Par. of Is. of Wight Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 174. Adj. Thomas Blake; Mr. Tooke; Mr. Newman; Capt. England; Edward Brantley; & neare the *Danceing Place*. Granted Mr. Robert Flake, 20 Apr. 1685, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Imp. of 4 pers: Jno. Greenwood, Robert Spather, Hester Malder, Tho. Horswell.

SAME. 525 acs., bet. the 3rd Sw. & the maine Black Water; adj. Mr. Williamson & Mr. Tho. More; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 175. Granted Edward Boykin, 20 Apr. 1685, deserted, & now granted, &c. Imp. of 11 pers: Eliza. Idens, Tho. Idens, Wm. Russell, George Burnham, Rebecca Bantell, Ann Mungall, Math. Wills, Wm. Cleos (?), Nath. Pill, Richd. Turner, Mary Newgant.

WILLIAM CHAMBERS, 1150 acs., Up. Par. of Is. of Wight Co; on the maine Black Water Sw; adj. Mr. Christopher Holman; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 175. Granted Tho. More, 20 Apr. 1687, deserted, & now granted by order &c. Imp. of 23 pers: Tho. Robert, Adam Morgan, Peter Hargrove, John Har-

grove, Grace Hargrove, Robert Nelson, Jno. Turner, Rachell Meers, Alice Phillips, Symon Hatton, Dorothy Meade, Jno. Stamp, Robert Wells, Abra. Johnson, Richd. Bayley, Sarah Mountjoy, Abigall Thorne, Peter Harrison; Tom, Sambo, Mingo, Judy, Kate, Negroes.

MR. HENRY POPE, 187 acs., Is. of Wight Co; adj. John Williams, Richd. Lovegrove, John Sellway & Henry Sanders; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 176. Imp. of 4 pers: Wm. Marchant, John Lidard, John Watts, Barth. Palmer.

MR. WM. MAYO, 170 acs., Is. of Wight Co; adj. John Izing; Gyles Lymcott; John Lawrence; & Col. Bridger; along the main Black Water; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 175. Imp. of 4 pers: John Vates, Owen Burne, Wm. Calfé, Mary Nickell.

THOMAS BIZELL, 170 acs., at *Kinosayle*, in the Up. Par. of Nansamond Co; adj. Francis Sanders, on S. side of Queens Graves Sw; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 177. Imp. of 4 pers: Tho. Peters, Nath. Pile, Fra. Peirce, James Pellen.

THOMAS DAVIS, 500 acs., at *King-sayle*, in the Up. Par. of Nansamond; S. side of Kingsale Sw., opposite William Collings; on line bet. James Howard & James Moore; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 177. Being half of patent granted to Tho. Titus & Nicho. Dixson, 1 Oct. 1672, which 500 acs. is now in the right of sd. Davis.

WM. COLLINS, 100 acs., at *King-sayle*, in Up. Par. of Nansamond; adj. Tho. Davis; from W. side of Capt. John's Br. to run of Kingsayle Sw; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 177. Imp. of 2 pers: John Robinson, Robert Redman.

JAMES HAWARD, 500 acs., at *King Sayle*, in Up. Par. of Nansamond; on King Sayle Sw; adj. Thomas Davis; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 178. Being halfe of patent granted Thomas Titus & Nicho. Dixson, 1 Oct. 1672, which, after severall surrenders & decents, is now of right & in possession of sd. Haward,

as marrying one of the daughters of sd. Titus.

MATHEW PALLETT, 370 acs., Pr. Anne Co., in Lynhaven Par., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 178. Part of 600 acs. granted John Martin & Lancaster Lovett, 21 Oct. 1651, who assigned to John Peirce, from whom it escheated, by inquisition under John Lear, Esqr., Esch'r., &c., 21 Dec. 1689, & now granted by order, &c. Beg. on Piney Point; adj. lands of George Poole; & Mr. William Mosely.

RICHARD WILKINSON, 100 acs., Nansamond Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 179. Escheated from Andrew Burton & Tho. Tatum, by inquisition under William Randolph, Depty. Esch'r., &c., 21 Aug. 1685, & now granted by order, &c.

GEORGE NASWORTHY, 400 acs., Norfolk Co., (date blank) 1691, p. 179. Escheated from Christopher Williams by inquisition under John Lear, Esqr., Esch'r., &c.

DENNIS MECARTEE, 250 acs., on the Easterne Shore of Lynhaven; at time of survey in Low. Norf. Co., but now in Pr. Ann Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 179. Beg. by the Swd. Bay; by William Capps; &c. 150 acs. granted John Stratton, 27 Mar. 1651, who conveyed to Hugh Wood, from whom it escheated as by patent dated 26 Nov. 1663, to William Capps, who bequeathed to his son, Henry Capps, who exchanged with Edmund Moore, for lands in the woods; by Moore conveyed to sd. Mecartee, 21 Sept. 1675; 100 acs. for Imp. of 2 Negroes: Isaac & Harry.

MR. HENRY WOODHOUSE, 400 acs., in Lynhaven Par; in Low. Norf. at time of survey, but now Pr. Anne Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 180. Beg. at his old land called the Quarter; adj. lands of Gisborn; Dallis; Sprat; & William Capps. Imp. of 8 pers: Saml. Fullerton, John Macoy, Jos. Smith, Eliza. Davis, Tho. Browne; black Jack, Mingo, Sarah.

SAME. 1288 acs; same location, date & page. Adj. lands of Mr. William Cornix; Mr. Spratt's (formerly Smith's);

& John Keeling. Imp. of 26 pers: John Liberart. John Kirson, John Deronseaux, Wm. Scott, Paul Micable, Robt. Griffes, Walter Grimes, James Elliott, Ann Gould, Jasper Mtrisad (?), Fra. Bennett, John Scotchmon, Edward Loyde, Alice Loyde, Alice Paine, Dona Requimm, Donack Millivance, Patrick Scott, Ferdinando Batt, Ann Seapes, — Trowell, Edward Deane, Richd. Mosbee, John Buble, Math. Fisher, Nich. Broadway.

JAMES MOHUN, 100 acs., on S. br. of Eliz. Riv., in Low. Norf. at time of survey, but now Norfolk Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 181. Beg. at John Bustian's Landing, on E. side of Kitts Cr., deviding this from Willson's; to Jacob Smith's Cr; & on land of Nasworthy. Imp. of: Nath. Maclainihan (or Maclannhan), twice.

THOMAS FRANCKLIN, 228 acs., in Lynhaven Par; at time of survey in Low. Norf. Co., but now Pr. Anne Co; adj. lands of Dalley (Dallie), & Gisborne. Imp. of 5 pers: Doll & Jane, Indians; Tom, Combo, & Will, Negroes.

PETER CRASHLEY, 602 acs., in Lynhaven Par; at time of survey in Low. Norf. Co., but now Pr. Anne Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 182. By Indian Snare Creek; on Meeres' Damms; adj. land of Dyer; & John Woodhouse. 520 acs. granted Edward Cannon & Thomas Allen, 11 Mar. 1652; by assignment became wholly due to sd. Allen, long since dead; due sd. Crashley as marrying Sarah Gaskins, heiresse to sd. Allen; surveyed by order, in presence of a jury, &c., & 82 acs. found within the bounds; due for Imp. of 2 Negroes: Peter & Betty.

JOSEPH MILLER, 796 acs., on br. of Symson's Cr. Cyprus Swamp; adj. lands of Patrick White; & John Aldrage; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 183. Imp. of 16 pers.* Note: 6 by Paul Hilman's cert. to John Biggs, 23 Dec. 1685; 4 Prescott, 1 Oct. 1685, & 4 by sd. Chilton's cert. to Wm. Maund, of same date. by Mr. Edward Chilton's cert. to Jno.

Oct. 1691, p. 193. Imp. of 6 pers: Wm. Hargrove, Dorothy Hargrove, Geo. Warner, Fra. Prince, Ralph Lisney, Tho. Higden.

MR. WM. BROOKIN, 517 acs., Gloucester Co., in Pettsoe Par., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 193. Near head of a main br. of Poropotanck Cr., &c. 450 acs. granted Thomas Hancks, 8 Apr. 1663, who sold to Owen Kelley, 18 July 1665, who sold to Robert Collis, 17 May 1677, who assigned to sd. Brookin, 20 Jan. 1689; 67 acs. for Imp. of 2 pers: Edward Shephard, Eliza. Pert.

MR. WM. HEYWARD, 150 acs., Gloucester Co., in Pettsoe Par., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 194. Beg. at his own land; along Mr. Edward Porties; to br. of a Sw. of Capahosack Cr; by a White Marsh, &c. Imp. of 4 pers: Richard Jackson, Wm. Heagarth, Wm. Widdon, John Driver.

MR. JOHN BAKER, 40 acs., Gloucester Co., in Kingstone Par; S. side of a br. of Winter Harbour Cr., adj. his own land; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 194. Imp. of 1 pers.*

MR. THOMAS VICARIS, Clerk, 150 acs., Gloucester Co., in Pettsoe Par., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 195. Beg. at Mr. Faucett; by Rappa. Path; to Mr. Lee & Mr. Wm. Thornton; to James Faucett; crossing Bull Head Swamp, &c. Imp. of 3 pers: David Goosetree, Mary Grey, John Nitingall (or Witingall).

WM. HALL, 220 acs., Gloucester Co., in Pettsoe Par., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 195. Adj. Mr. Haines; & Rich. Lee, Esqr., near the main Road; on Mr. Brookin & Dudley's line. Imp. of 5 pers: Margaret Younge, John Young, Edmond Day, Geo. Proud, Christian Boros.

THOMAS HASLEDOOD, 244 acs., Middlesex Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 196. Beg. at Parrott's Cr., at 300 acs. of David Fox, now Mr. George Haslewood's; to 200 acs. granted Oliver Segar & Francis Browne; by Mr. Wm. Cheaney; to Dugwill Ferson, &c. 200 acs. granted John Phillips, 2 Sept. 1652; 44 acs. for Imp. of: Francis Werry.

EDWARD WILLIAMS, 70 acs., Middlesex Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 196. Adj. Mr. Wm. Downing, by the Dragon Sw; & Mr. John Wortham, &c. Imp. of 2 pers: John Eateman, Hump. Mayo.

JOHN MILLER, 352 acs., Middlesex Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 197. Beg. on SE side of Doles Cr; to line of Bonner, now John Man's, &c. Granted to him, 20 Dec. 1667.

THO. PETTICE, 93 acs., Rappa. Co., on S. side of Rappa. River, 20 Oct. 1691, p. 197. Beg. by Hosking's Cr., cor. of land of Mr. Robt. Yard & Mr. Jno. Waters; by the White-Oak Swamp, &c. Imp. of 2 negroes: Mingo, Bess.

EDWARD THOMAS, GENT., 450 acs., Rappa. Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 198. Beg. at land of John Jones, Orphan, by the Dragon Sw., in an old feild below mouth of a great branch; by John Masey's line, &c. 290 acs. granted Rice Jones, 19 Sept. 1664; 95 acs. part of patent to Anthony Jackman, dated 21 Sept. 1664; 65 acs. for Imp. of 2 pers: Mary Ongley, Ann Harwood.

JOHN HARPER, 1150 acs., Rappa. Co., on S. side of Rappa. River, 20 Oct. 1691, p. 198. Beg. by the maine pocoson of Pescattaway Cr., below a gr. White Marsh; by the Bridge Sw; along Col. Edward Hill, to John Price; including 2 small islands, &c. 500 acs. granted to James Boughan & Tho. Harper, 8 Oct. 1672; 600 acs. being overplus; due for Imp. of 13 pers: Richard Wright, John Faine (?), Ellinor Edwards, Wm. Markes, William Dobson, Wm. Copeland, Isaac Jones, Martin Pettus, Hen. Clegg, Geo. Massey, Fra. Keen, Robt. Rogers, William Willis.

MR. JOHN BREDGER & MR. RICHARD HANEY, 1428 acs., Rappa. Co., on S. side of Rappa. River, 20 Oct. 1691, p. 199. Beg. in Anthony Jackson's line, now Richard Grinstead's, by the maine road at Mr. Williamson's path; up the Dragon Sw. to mouth of the Yorker Br., &c. 750 acs. granted Geo. March, Gent., 9 Nov. 1659, & since by patent the 24 Mar. 1662; 428

acs. granted Richard Bredgar, 19 Sept. 1664; 222 acs. being overplus, & 28 acs. now taken, due for Imp. of 5 pers: Eliza. Free, Eliza. Browne, Katherine &c., Henry, Richard Perrott, Junr.

JOHN WILLIS, JUNR., 150 acs., on Woodmans Island, Accomack Co; near Jengoteag Island; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 200. Imp. of 3 pers: Deborah, Latham, Homidees.

SAME. 250 acs., called Wild Catt Island; same Co., date & page. At N. end of Jengoteag Is. & S. from Ragged point, on Assateage Is. Imp. of 5 pers: Joseph Robinson, Wm. Nicholson, Alice Adkinson, John Procter, Fra. Nicholson.

RICHARD NOTINGHAM, BENJA. NOTINGHAM & THOMAS COWDRY, 200 acs., on Rogues Island, in Nampton Co; on W. side of the S. end of Hogg Island; 20 Oct. 1690, p. 201. Imp. of 4 pers: Owen Monion, Dune Monion, Margt. Monion (or Morion); Jack a Negro.

CAPT. WM. HUNT, 159 acs., Chas. City Co., in Weynoake Par., on N. side of James Riv., & known as *Fer Neck*; (Note: It is assumed the above is an abbreviation for *Ferry Neck*.) 20 Oct. 1691, p. 202. Beg. at land formerly belonging to Mr. David Jones, on the 2nd bottom of the up. back Cr; to Doby's point; up Jones' Cr; to the main Road to Chickahominy Ferry. Imp. of 4 pers: Andrew Parker, Chris. Read, Tho. Sisson; Mingo a Negro.

CHARLES COLTHORP, son of Mr. James Colthorp, dec'd; 165 acs., Yorke Co., in New Pocoson Par., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 202. Imp. of 4 pers: Samll. Phillpon, Walter Barne, Timo. Hagarth, Joan Morris.

CAPT. HUGH CAMPBELL, 250 acs., from head of the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., in Low. Norf. Co. at time of the grant, but now Norf. Co., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 203. Adj. John Corperue, & Selvester's line. Granted Jacob Barnes, 20 Apr. 1687, deserted, & now granted by order &c. Imp. of 5 pers: Jno. Little-

ton, James Wood, Ralph Burton, Adam Simpson, Sarah Rookeings.

SAME. 372 acs., in *Currotuck Precincts*; in Low. Norf. at time of grant, but now in Pr. Anne Co; same date, & page. Adj. Hen. Southern; & Tho. Tooly; on a pocoson of the Black Water River & of the North River. Granted Hen. Beacher, 21 Oct. 1687, & now by order, &c. Imp. of 8 pers: Jno. Norcoate, Ja. Searle, Abra. Watts, Jane Watts, Robert Rust; Dick, Sam, Jack, Negroes.

MR. WM. EDWARDS, 410 acs., Low. Par. of Surry Co; on E. side of the Green Sw., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 204. Beg. at Thomas Kane's cor., in Mr. Thomas Bins' line; adj. Mr. Owens; Mr. Wm. Gray; & Thomas Lane. Granted John Clarke, 20 Apr. 1684, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Imp. of 9 pers: Tho. Dyar, Lewis Street, Rich. Holman, Tho. Harris, Robt. Johnson, Wm. Burley, Wm. Hussey, Wm. Williams, Jno. Cannon.

MR. JOHN BUCKNER, SENR., of Gloucester Co., 3125 acs., in the freshes & on S. side of Rappa. River, on maine brs. of Pewmansend, brs. of Goulden Vale & brs. of Passating; 20 Oct. 1691, p. 204. Adj. land of sd. Buckner, Mr. Bryan & Mr. Royston. Imp. of 63 pers: Richd. Phillps, Hen. Wilkison, Robt. Perriot, Wm. Eure, Hannah Allen, Wm. Bennett, Tho. Buttler, John Jason, Richd. Read, Jno. Willis, Samll. Hope, Roger Allen, Grace Collins, Phill. May, Gummer Harris, Danll. Richmand, Grace Myford, Eliza. Brown, Affrica Floyd, Xtr. Feilding, John Hind, Thomas Holt, Rice *Abb* Williams, George Clough, Izabell & Samuel Smith, Robert Stevenson, 3 times; Jack, Sam, Abbigall, Tom, Aqua, Sampson, Ton, Moll, Judieth, Izabell, Mingo, Sambo, Kate, Sampson, Jack, Peter, Roger, Symon, Great Charles, Marya, Nick, Moll & Hom, Negroes.

RICHARD GLASSCOCK, 335 acs., Gloucester Co., in Kingston Par., 20 Oct. 1691, p. 206. Adj. Mr. Richard Billops; George Billops' 100 acs; John Colles;



In 1619, a year marked by several important events in the Colony, including the assembling of the first General Assembly, the London Company adopted a "Cote for Virginia". The coat-of-arms has been a puzzle and source of speculation to every historian and has been sometimes confused with the proper seal of the Colony itself. It is found as a book plate or frontispiece in nearly all of the printed acts and official proceedings of the Colonial government. It appears in Smith's *Generall Historie of Virginia*, editions 1624 and 1632; in Beverley's *History of Virginia*, in several issues of the *Virginia Gazette*, and in Stow's *Survey of London*, published in 1633. It was changed slightly from time to time to make the quarterings agree with the arms of the different reigning houses, and after the union of England and Scotland "quartam" succeeded "quintum" in the motto. The illustration is from the title page of *Merchants of Virginia* in the Virginia State Library.

Champion John 23 514
 Mary 83 R3
 Edw. 103 H
 JOHN 142
 SWAN - Mary 103, 386 NR
 NORSWORTHY - 158, 209 RB
 NICHOLSON 202 555
 GRAY
 BELL R2
 RIGGAN 216, 318 R3
 Slaughter 318 NR
 Wilnot 370, 536
 555 R3
 Egston 377 X 518
 X Bell 386, 536 R3
 X Carter 536

CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS

Abstracts of
 Virginia Land Patents and Grants
 1623 - 1666

Hollymen R3
 *THOMAS 30 R3
 Robt. 93
 WM 107, 328, 351, 327, 415
 XORTER, JUDITH 193, 251 R3
 (GONNYON, ROSE 192)
 JUDITH 192 (227, 251, 400 R3)
 JOHN 386
 ELIZ. HOLMAN 450

Abstracted and Indexed by
 NELL MARION NUGENT
 VIRGINIA LAND OFFICE
 RICHMOND, VA.

Patent
 PB 1-5

Introduction by
 ROBERT ARMISTEAD STEWART, PH.D.

Patroness
 AGNES BERNADINE SITTERDING



VOLUME ONE



SEP 5 1985
 JUL 28 1987
 JUL 28 1987

Baltimore
 GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
 1979

NUGCAPI 95.

3152 Thos.
 Rich. Wilnot
 Batt. Wilnot A

PUBLIC LIBRARY
 Birmingham, AL

SOUTHERN

bay running from Paraketo point &c. 29 May 1635, p. 170. Trans. of 9 pers: John Parrott, Prunella Parrott, his wife, John Bodin, James Traneere (or Travere), John Morgan, Tho. Banton, Georg Clarke, Georg Heele, Thomas Cottle.

THOMAS LAMBERT, 100 acs. on E. side of the bay of Eliz. Riv., &c. 1 June 1635, p. 171. Trans. of 2 servants.*

MR. JOHN SIPSEY, 1500 acs. upon W. br. of Eliz. Riv., 1 June 1635, p. 172. Trans. of 30 servts.*

SAME. 1500 acs. next adj. upon land of Mr. Francis Towers, S. upon the maine river, E. as farr as the parting of an Island called Craine poynt. 1 June 1635, p. 173. Trans. of 30 servts.*

CAPT. JOHN UTYE, ESQR., one of the Councill of State, 1250 acs. at the head of Utyes Cr. in Charles Riv., towards James Riv. with a Swamp called the Middle way Sw. which is included herein, towards the Middle plantation with the woods towards sd. Riv. neare upon his own land. 24 June 1635, p. 174. Trans. of 25 pers.*

HANNIBALL FLETCHER, 150 acs. in the lower Chippoakes Cr., between the two creeks, adj. land of John Russell, running from the lower little Cr. Ely. towards Lawnes Cr., Wly. towards the great Cr. called Chippoakes Cr., & Nly. towards James Riv. 24 June 1635, p. 176. 50 acs. for the per. adv. of his wife Elizabeth Fletcher whoe came in 1634 in the Primrose of London; & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 servts: Tho. Owen whoe came in the Susan of London 1632, & Francis Francklin whoe came in the Revenge 1634.

JOHN RUSSELL, 250 acs. in Lower Chippoakes Cr., beg. at the upper little Cr., running into the maine towards Lawnes Cr., bounding upon the gr. Chippoakes Cr. S. W. by W. & N. towards James Riv. 24 June 1635, p. 177. 50 acs. for his own per. adv., &

200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: John Webber, Rich. Deane, Willi. Exton, Jon. Asley.

CAPT. ADAM THOROWGOOD, (Thoroughgood), 5350 acs. lying Nly upon Chesopean bay, to begin at the first Cr. of that river, running to a broad cr. that shooteth behind a long point of land Wly. into the maine land, Sly. up the Riv. to a little island shooting into Chesopean Riv., E. upon the same, this land lying upon the W. side & if in case these bounds or neck of land doe not include the sd. 5350 acs. then he shall measure upon the sd. first Cr. soe farr as the remainder of his sd. acres shall extend. Sd. land graunted at the especiall recommendation of him from their Lordships & others his Majesties most Honble. privie Councill to the Govr. & Councill of State for Va. 24 June 1635, p. 179. Also due as followeth: 50 acs. for his per. adv., 50 acs. for per. adv. of his wife Sarah Thoroughgood & 5250 acs. for trans. of 105 pers: Trans. of himselfe, wife Sarah, and Thos. Thoroughgood, Francis Newton, James Leading, Stephen Bernard, Jon. Newarke, Edward Pitts, Rich. Jenerie, Wm. Edwards, Dennis Russell, Jon. Barnards, Jon. Waters, Jon. Leake, Thomas Johnson, Jon. Bradston, Richard Jego, Thomas Brooks, Jon. Moyses, John Penton, Edward Parish, Thomas Melton, Augustine Warner, Tho. Chandler, Andrew Chant, John Percie, Edmund Wallis, Thomas Boulton, Robert Heasell, Richard Johnson, Margaret Bilbie, Jane Prosser, Jane Westerfield, Ann Spark, Susan Colson, in the Hopewell in 1628, John Harris, John Lock, Andrew Boyer, Thomas Boyer, in the True Love in 1628, Thomas Keeling, Rachell Lane, in Hopewell in 1628, William Hines, Edward Reynolds, Wm. Hookes, Edward Palmer, Edward Jones, John Dyer, in the french ship in 1629, Victo Fraford, Casander Underwood, Merciful Halley, Ann Long, Dorothy Wheeler, Ann Allerson, in the Africa, Eliz. Gosmore in the Christopher & Mary, Francis Bramly in the Ark, John Writt, Wm. Fawne, Wm. Was, Georg Mee, Gilbert Gye, John Enies, James Wilsonn, Daniell Hutton, Wm.

Change

Gastrock, Wm. Speed, Jon. Reynolds, in the Hopewell in 1633, Jon. Wakefield, James Belly, Patrick Blacock, Stephen Swaine, John Cowes, Ann Boulton, in the Bona Adventure in 1634, Wm. Fletcher, in Mr. Middleton, 1634, Robert Westwell in the Merchants Hope in 1634, Robert Spring in the Jon. & Dorothy, Adam Thoroughgood, Edward Windam, Cob. Howell, Tho. Creaser, Henry Hill, Roger Ward, Jon. Withers, Wm. Holton, Wm. Kempe, Humphrey Heyward, Jon. Alportre, Symond Stanfield, Robt. Gainnie, Thomas Smith, George Whitehead, Henry Franklin, Jon. Hill, Joseph Sedgwick, Arthur Eggleston, Richard Poole, Jon. Holton, Stephen Withers, Christ. Newgent, Jon. Brewton, Thomas Atmore, Mary Hill, Henry Wood in the Jon & Dorothy in 1634, Wm. Burroughs, Ann Burroughs, Ann White-thorne, Eliza. Creaser, Eliza Curtisse, Mary Hill, Jr., Wm. Atkins.

WILLIAM ANDREWS, 100 acs. Accomack Co., 25 June 1635, p. 181. S. E. upon old plantation Cr., N. N. W. towards Kings Cr., abutting upon land of John Bloare W. S. W. Due by order of Ct. 9 Oct. 1627 & for trans. of 2 pers: Richard Evans, Zacharias Turner.

SAME. 200 acs. Accomack Co., 25 June, 1635; p. 182. Nwd. side of the mouth of Hungers Cr., W. upon the bay, Ely. with the breadth up the maine Cr. & Sly. upon the point of the mouth of the Cr. 50 acs. for the per. adv. of his wife Susanna Andrews & 150 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Robert Johnson, Andrew Sims, James Little John.

DANIELL CUGLEY, 400 acs. Accomack Co., 25 June 1635, p. 183. Comonly knowne by the name of hogg pen necke; S. W. upon the maine Cr., E. into the woods, N. W. upon the Greene Sw. & S. by E. upon br. of the Frenchmans neck. Trans. of 8 pers: Pascall Crocker, Peter Varlow, Thomas Dyer, Georg Luckin, Thomas Peake, John Champion, Leonard Lenards, John Dennis.

JOHN ARMIE, 400 acs. Warrasquoake Co., 26 June 1635, p. 185. In

a Cr. on S. E. side of Nansamund Riv. about 3 mi. up the Cr., running Sly., beg. at a little Cr., running Ely., over against land of Richard Bennett & adj. land of Robert Bennett. 50 acs. for his own per. adv., 50 acs. for adv. of his wife Marie, 50 acs. for per. adv. of his sonn William & 250 acs. for trans. of 5 pers: James Smith, Tho. Webb, John Morgan, Thomas Williams, Richd. Davis.

RICHARD BENNETT, 2000 acs. upon Nansamund Riv. & neare adjacent to land granted to Georg Fawdon; being a neck of land, the river on one side & on the other a Cr., beg. 3 miles up sd. Cr. &c. 26 June 1635, p. 186. Trans. of 40 pers: John Francis, Ann Atwood Alex. Garner, John Lane, Georg Locker, Eliz. Husley, Jon. Peeters, Jon. Dee, Rich. Bird, Tho. Williams, Gilbert Lee, Tho. Jones, Ambro. Bennett, Rich. Cullumbine, Tho. Luter, Robt. Moore, Hen. Rutkin, Rich. Morris, Ralph Hewes, Rich. Glascock, Rich. Glascock, Edw. Yorke, Wm. Quilmead, Peter Bayly, Robt. Rawson, Peter White, Wm. Fowler, Wm. Limpson, Wm. Durand, Ralph Compeere, Arthur Wood, Hen. Johnson, Grace, his wife, James Smith, Mary Harding, Arthur, Martin, Georg Bussey, Rich. Bennett, Augt. Negoe (or Negro), Tho. kild with a tree.

ROBERT BENNETT, 700 acs. aboute 1½ mi. up a Cr. neare the mouth of Nansamund Riv., beg. at a pine marked with the letters of his name & bordering land marked by Robert Newman, etc. 26 June 1635, p. 188. Trans. of 14 pers: James Leonard, Peter Rice, Eliz. Gilbert, George Rawles, Robert Rabye, Rich. Hayes, Phill. Pharrin, Geo. Rotheram, Jon. Ford, Jon. Lee, Ann Busby, Richd. Smith, Edward Mayo, Eliz. Bussy.

DANIELL CUGLEY, 400 acs. Accomack Co., 27 June 1635, p. 189. S. E. on Savages Cr., N. E. on the bay, S. W. on land of Mrs. Hannah Savage called by the name of Savages Choice. Trans. of 8 persons.*

STEPHEN WEBB, 300 acs. neare the mouth of Chippoakes Cr., beg. at a

breadth, on the W. & N. on a long dry marsh along the backside, on the E. & S. to run over the Cr. & about on the woods over the Cr. Granted by order of Ct. 26 Feb. 1634 & due, viz: 150 acs. for the per. adv. of himselfe, his wife Martha Keth, & sonn John Keth & 700 acs. for trans. of 14 pers: James Whiting, Rebecca Whiting, Tho. Cupperwhaite, Robt. Derry, James Huggesson, Hen. Merrick, Tho. Jackson, Jon. Gerard, Mary Wilsonn, Mary a Negroe, Isaac Gargrave, Robt. Tempest, Elias Jones, Jon. Singclare.

SAMUELL SNEAD, (Sneade), 200 acs. in James Co., 4 Aug. 1635, p. 268. At the head of Keths Cr. beg. at a Crosse path which lyeth on the S. E. side of sd. land, running N. W. into the forrest towards Kiskiake between two swamps on the N. E. & S. W. sides, adj. Samuell Griges plantation, being alsoe parted with a sw. from the land of Thomas Smith. 150 acs. for per. adv. of himselfe, his wife Alice Sneade & his sonn William Sneade & 50 acs. for trans. of a servt. called Henry Vincent.

GEORGE HOLMES, 150 acs. in James Co., 4 Aug. 1635, p. 269. At the head of a Cr. parting Archers hope & Jockes Neck, running Nly. into the woods & adj. on W. side to land of John Johnson commonly called Jockeys Neck. 100 acs. for the per. adv. of himselfe & wife Rebecca Holmes & trans. of a servt. called Thomas Browne.

WILLIAM BERRIMAN, 150 acs. Accomacke Co., 6 Aug. 1635, p. 270. In the old plantation Cr., bounding upon land of Henry Careleys called by the name of fishing poynt neck, N. W. by N. running upon a Cr., S. E. by S. joyning on a runing spring, E. by N. into the woods & S. W. upon the Cr. parting Henry Bagnells land & sd. neck. 50 acs. for his per. adv. & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 servts. called John Causey & Edward Prince.

JOHN DENNETT, 200 acs. Co. of James, 10 Aug. 1635, p. 271. On N. side of Mr. Thomas Kingstones land (only a barren ridge between), Nly.

into the forrest betweene Martins hundred & Kiskiake by a br. of Capt. John West Cr. Trans. of 4 pers: John Ley, Jon. Rowland, Susan Richey, Ann Combey.

MR. WILLIS HELY, Clarke & Pastor of Mulberry Island, 250 acs. in sd. parish, 17 Aug. 1635, p. 273. Beg. at a place called the Otterdams, running by a Sw. butting upon land of Thomas Harwood now in the occupation of Daniell Lane on the N. side, S. E. upon the Mills, W. upon land of Thomas Nowell (or Lowell), dec'd., & S. towards land of Capt. Thomas Flint. Granted by order of Ct. 6 June last past upon a twofold consideration, first in reward of his faithfull paines in the Ministrie exemplified by a Godly & quiet life thereby seconding his doctrine, next as a spurr & encouragement for others of his calling to pursue soe faire & bright and example.

RICHARD DURRANT, 250 acs. in James Co., 24 Aug. 1635, p. 274. To begin at the upper path that goeth to Jockeys Neck bounded with a valley parting sd. neck & this land, W. to the Midle plantation path. 100 acs. for the per. adv. of himselfe & wife & 150 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Walter Grimes, Tho. Benton, Mary Smith.

MRS. HANNA SALVAGE, relict of Ensigne Thomas Savage, late of Accomack, planter, a parcell of land lying in Accomack, bounded with the Cr. of Accomack on the S., the great bay on the W., Wiscapanso on the N. & the main Ocean on the E. 24 Aug. 1635, p. 275. Which land was graunted unto her husband by the King of the Easterne shoare as by deed calling himselfe Esmy Shichans. Renewed in the name of John Savage.

THOMAS HOLEMAN (Holman), 100 acs. in the Co. of James in Martins Hundred, 24 Aug. 1635, p. 276. Adj. on N. to land of John Dennett, Ely. into the woods by a br. of a Cr. called Capt. John Wests Cr. 50 acs. for his per. adv. & 50 acs. as Admr. to Thomas Harvey, late of Martins hundred, dec'd., to whom it was due for his per. adv.

WILLIAM DENHAM, 300 acs. in Warresquoake Riv. about 3 mi. up the same, N. W. from land of Mr. Thomas Jordan about a mile up a Cr., S. E. into the woods, N. W. upon sd. Cr., opposite against land that Mr. Butler marked. Trans. of 6 pers.* 20 Aug. 1635, p. 278.

CAPT. JOHN WOOD, 650 acs. in James Co., 26 Aug. 1635, p. 279. Beg. at Sandy poynt, Wwd. to the small Cr. by the maine river side, N. into the woods as farr as the sd. quantity will beare. Due by order of Ct. 4 June 1635 upon severall considerations & conditions.

CAPT. FRANCIS EPPES, (Epes), 1700 acs. in the Co. of Chas., 26 Aug. 1635, p. 280. E. upon Bayly his Cr., S. into the maine land, W. upon Cason his Cr. up Appamattuck Riv. & N. upon the maine river. 50 acs. for his per. adv. & 1650 acs. for trans. of 3 sons: Jon. Epes, Fr. Epes, Tho. Epes & 30 servts: Jon. Long, Jon. Baker, Tho. Warden, Jon. Joyce, Tho. Foanes, Tho. Cropp, Rich. Stayle, Rich. Huett, Geo. Addams, Sarah Hickmore, Thomas Pattison, Anth. Box, Jonath. Ellison, Barth. Swinborne, Silvester Atkins, Robt. Fossett, Ja. Rowland, Ann Turner, Geo. Archer, Hugh James, Jon. Nowells, Bashaw, Juliana, Andrea, Maydelina, Cessent, Negroes, Rich. Litchfeild, Edward Ames, Susan Mills, James Long. NOTE: Surrendered & renewed by Sir Georg Harvey. Rich. Kemp, Secr.

HUGH COX, 500 acs. Chas. City Co., between Kimiges (?) Cr. & land in possession of Walter Ashton. 27 Aug. 1635, p. 282. Granted by order of Ct. to said Hugh Cockes, 6 Dec. 1634 & due for trans. of 10 pers: Hugh Powell, Hen. Crosby, Hen. Pattison, Hen. Collins, James Fowler, Robt. Morris, Geo. Browning, Peter Holloway, Asher Joy, Francis Harper.

THOMAS GRAY, 550 acs. James Co., 27 Aug. 1635, p. 283. On S. side of the maine riv. over against James City, adj. on the E. to the plantation now in his possession & to land of Capt.

Perry, running along by Rolfes Cr. & S. into the woods upon the Cross Cr. 100 acs. due as an Ancient Planter at or before the time of Sir Thomas Dale, according to a charter of orders from the late Treasurer & Co., dated 18 Nov. 1618; 50 acs. for the per. adv. of Anis (Annis) Gray his first wife, 50 acs. for the per. adv. of Rebecca Gray his now wife & 350 acs. for trans. of his 2 sons: Wm. Gray & Tho. Gray, & 5 servts: Jon. Bushopp, Robt. Browne, Robt. Welshe, Luke Misle, Jon. Banckes.

HENRY HARTE, (Hart) 350 acs. on the S. side of the maine river over against James Towne Is., called the Pynie poynt, last day of Aug. 1635, p. 284. Bounded with Capt. Powells land on the W., E. upon land of John Long & S. into the woods. 100 acs. for his own & the per. adv. of his wife Rebecca Harte & 250 acs. for trans. of 5 pers: Rich. Milborne, Jon. Cooper, Hen. Drew, Sam. Eaton, James Burfe. NOTE: Renewed in the names of Edwd. Stephenson & Hen. Cookeny.

WILLIAM GANY, 1250 acs. Accomack Co., 17 Sept. 1635, p. 286. On Nwd. side of the mouth of Hungar Cr., adj. land of William Andrewes, W. upon the Bay, E. with the breadth of the maine Cr., etc. 200 acs. for the per. adv. of his wife Ann Gany, his two children: William & Ann; his brother Henry Gany & 1050 acs. for trans. of 21 servts: Edward Stockden, Roger Fearebrace, Jon. Collins, Tho. Collins, Samll. Wools, Jon. Hedlen, Jon. Pullapin, Robt. Browne, Thomasin Lux, Anthony a Negroe, Jon. Wright, Nicho. Clarke, Jon. Hether, Tho. Savage, Eliza. Browne, Wm. Baldwin, Jon. Sparkes, Jon. Evans, Nich. Jordan, Wm. Cole, Tymothy Joane; the name of Wm. Gany is also included. Renewed by Sir John Harvey in the name of Thomas Burbage. Test: Tho. Cooke.

THOMAS CROMPE, 500 acs. James Co., 28 Sept. 1633, p. 287. In the neck of land bounding E. on a Cr. which runs between the Gleab land & sd. neck, W. upon a Cr. between sd. neck & land in the tenure of Thomas Phillipps, S.

8 Feb. 1634, p. 525. Signed: Charles Magnor. Witnesses: Wm. Reynes & Daniell Lewellin.

JOHN DAVIS, Planter, of Kise-keiaka, to THOMAS CURTIS, 200 acs. of land upon the New Poquoson river, N. upon the same, S. into the woods next adj. land of John Powell of Batchelors hope. Consideration: 400 Lbs. of good & Merchantable Tobacco in leafe to bee paid the 20th day of October next. Signed: John Davis. Witnesses: Joseph Ham & Epaphroditus Lawson. 20 July 1633, p. 525.

MICHAELL RATCLIFFE, Gent., of Chisekiaka, to JOHN BURLAND, Planter, of Chiskiaka, 25 acs. of land, adj. land of Benjamin Cheyney, abutting upon Uties Cr. in sd. Chisekiaka & is the same land due unto sd. Ratcliffe for his per. adv. unto Chisekiaka, "for confirmation whereof I have sett my hand and seale the 25th of May Anno Dom. 1634 and will bee ready at all times upon the request of the said John Burland to give as full assurance thereof as in mee lyeth." Signed: Michaell Ratcliffe. Witnesses: Thomas Ward & Benjamine Cheyney. Page 525.

HUMPHRY SCONE, of Nansamund, to FRANCIS HOUGH, assignment of two pattents conteyning 300 acs. dated 16 Sept. 1636. Signed: Humphry Scone. Witnesses: Tho. Addison & Jon. Skinner. 26 Dec. 1636, p. 526.

CHRISTOPHER BRANCH to JAMES PLACE, assignment of 3 score acs., part of his plantation at Kingsland, lying N. upon his own land & S. upon Turloe (?) Kills Land; with the appurtenances & privileges thereunto belonging, howsing now standing or to bee hereafter erected & built &c. Consideration: 100 acs. surrendered in Ct. by sd. Place. Provided sd. Place shall pay & discharge all such rents & taxations &c. Signed: Christopher Branch. Witnesses: Francis Roberts, & William Woolley. 14 June 1636, p. 527.

JAMES PLACE to THOMAS BARTON the above mentioned land, April 10,— Page 527. Consideration: 600

Lbs. tobacco & 3 bbls. corn. Witnesses: William Little & Robert Craddock. (Barton's name is also given as John).

BENNETT FREEMAN, 450 acs. James City Co., 20 May 1638, p. 527. A neck of land on the Ely. side of Chichahominy Riv., opposite land of William Beard, S. upon the Riv. & N. into the woods. Trans. of 9 pers: John Abrall, Tho. Jenkins, Tho. Savell (or Sauell), Margaret Foster, William Abbeys, William Cole, Robert Barber, James Plunkett, Jervis Seawell.

HENRY HAWKINS, 300 acs. in Lower Co. New Norfolk, May 24, 1638, Page 528. 6 mi. up the eastern branch of Elizabeth Riv., E. upon Rainshawes Cr., W. upon Hawkings Cr. Due by purchase from William Rainshawe.

STEPHEN CHARLTON, 1,000 acs. Accomack Co., May 10, 1638, Page 528. N. E. upon main cr. of Nuswattocks, adj. William Andrewes and the main bay. Trans. of 20 pers: Alex Willinson, Jon. England, Edwd. Ednall, Jon. Woodford, Tho. Symons, Jon. Collins, Wm. Davis, Edwd. Daniell, Tho. Bell, Wm. Moul, Wm. Williams, Jon. Robinson, James Blithe, Robt. Rhoades, Brice Marks, Chri. Moyses, Nich. White, Nich. Gower, Archelaus Stephens, Alex. Chapman.

AMBROSE BENNETT, May 8, 1638, 300 acs. Isle of Wight Co., Page 529. Between Reynolds Cr. & a br. of same. Trans. of 6 pers: Morris Bennett, William Morris, Richard Jones, Anthony Cole, Henry Eaton, Humphry West.

ARTHUR SMITH, 1,450 acs. Isle of Wight Co., Sept. 10, 1637, Page 529. Being a neck runing S. E. behind Pagan shore. Trans. of 29 pers: Richard Hughes, Moyses Stone, Wm. Jones, Jon. Auger, Wm. Chapman Tho. Gravis, Sampson Gross, Greg. Soper, Ann Tompson, Rich. Biggs, Jon. Roe, Jon. Newer, Alice Smith, Jon. Barcroft, Jane his wife, Thomas Wilkinson, Peter Lather, Roger Waters, James Roche, Thomas Coxson, Jonathan Fayden, Tho. Carter, Jon. Tomlinson, Lawrence Robins, Wm. Allumbly, Tho. Godbye,

Cicely Cotton, Mary Champion, & 1 negro. Renewed in the name of Arthur Smith, 21 Mar. 1643 & 100 acs. added.

PETER KNIGHT, Merchant, 14 acs., being an island in Nansamund Riv., Up. Co. of New Norfolk, 10 April 1638, p. 529. S. side the Riv. opposite land of Oliver Sprye & adj. land of Robert Newman & Randolph Crew. Sd. 14 acs. & 36 acs. not yett taken up, due for his own per. adv.

TRISTRUM NOSWORTHY, 100 acs. upon a place called by the name of the long pond, W. upon William Eyres land, E. upon John Seaward. 10 May 1638, p. 530. Trans. of 2 pers: Thomas Vaughan, John Hodges.

SAME. 50 acs. Up. Co. New Norf., same date & page. Knowne by the name of Kennedyes Island, butting E. upon the maine Riv., S. towards the Ritch Island, N. towards the maine river, S. towards Chucka Tuck Riv. Trans. of a servt. called Robert Davis.

SAME. 100 acs. Up. Co. of New Norf., 10 May 1638, p. 531. E. upon land of John Smith, W. upon John Seaward, N. upon the maine river & S. into the woods. Trans. of 2 pers: Robert Cooke, John Harwood.

EDWARD TRAVIS, 900 acs. James City Co., Jan. 25, 1637, Page 531. Upon the head of Upper Chippoaks Cr., adj. Jeremiah Dickenson. "200 acs. thereof due in right of John Johnson, his wife & 2 children the daughter & heire sd. Johnson, hee the sd. Travis marrying," 250 acs. for 5 servts. trans. by sd. Johnson & 450 acs. for the trans. of 9 pers. by sd. Travis. Walter Travis, Nich. Cosones, Walter Johnson, Dorothy Barnett, Katherine Dowse, Thos. Bath, Tho. Huson, Robert Simpson, Peter John Turvey, Francis Chambers, Jon. Jennings, Richard New. Patent renewed in the name of John Johnson & Edward Travis.

SAME. 300 acs. in same county, same date, Page 532. At the upper Chippokes, adj. upon N. E. side of land of Jeremiah Dickinson. 50 acs. for his per.

adv. and 250 acs. for trans. of 5 pers: Ambrose Joyner, Rich. Sutton, Katherine Wilkins, Robert Pittway. This patent surrendered by Travis.

PELEG BUCK, 500 acs. in James City Co., May 29, 1638, Page 532. Near the Gleab land & land lately in the tenure of Thomas Phillipps, adj. S. upon land belonging to the orphans & heirs of Mr. Richard Buck. Sd. land bequeathed unto him by his brother Gersham (or Gorsham) Buck, who purchased same of Sergt. Thomas Crumpe, (or Crompe) Sept. 1, 1636.

THOMAS CROMPE, of Neck of land in the Colony of Va., to GERSHON BUCK, of James Towne Island, 500 acs. of land within the precincts of neck of land, together with all howses &c., gardens, orchards, tenements &c. 1 Sept. 1636, p. 533. Signed: Thomas Crompe. Witness: Thomas Cooke.

CAPT. WILLIAM BROCCAS, Esqr., & one of the Councill of State, 1621 acs., 12 Apr. 1638, p. 533. At a meadow, adj. land belonging to the Mills on the E. side, runing to the head of the Otterdams & bounded on W. side 2 mi. in length, conteyning 1514 acs. Another parcel conteyning 107 acs. belonging to the Mills, bounded on E. side with a Sw. at the howse of Thomas Henshaw, etc. Sd. land, & 29 acs. not yett taken up, due for trans. of 33 pers.*

JOSEPH HARMON, 800 acs. James City Co., 21 May 1638, p. 534. On Wly. side of Chichahominy Riv., being the next land on this side to Pease hill marsh, Ely. upon the Riv. opposite to Warrany Cr. Trans. of 16 pers: William Beard, Joane Beard, Tho. Stout, Hen. Meares, Fr. Withers, Tho. Lock, Nich. Middleton, Anth. Rockwood, Margaret Walton, Tho. Burther, (or Burcher) Jon. Kitchin, Ellin Rogers, Rich. Smith, Hen. Lee, Eliza. Blacker, Edward Griffin.

THOMAS HARWOOD, Gent., 1850 acs. James City Co., 7 Nov. 1637, p. 534. 850 acs. Sly. upon land in possession of William Rabnett, N. along Kethes Cr., E. into the maine woods

Chemp

Christo. Young, Richard Goodman, William Hayes, Nicholas Troton, Thomas Deering, Patrick Wishart, 5 pers. assigned from Mr. Edward Cage.

JONATHAN LANGWORTH, Chirurgion, 400 acs. at Lyn haven, Low. Co. of New Norf., 10 May 1638, p. 573. Upon Bennetts Cr. Due for trans. of 8 pers.*

JOSEPH CROSHAW, 600 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 22 May 1638, p. 573. Being a long sandy point to the Nwd. of Queens Cr., about 2 mi. from same, N. E. upon the maine river &c. Due by assignment from William Prior, Gent. Note: This pattent surrendered & renewed in the name of William Allen. Test: Richard Lee.

ROBERT FREEMAN, Merchant, 50 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 8 May 1638, p. 574. In the New Poquoson, lying from the ponds in Brice his neck N. E. to the side of sd. river. Due in right of one servant trans.*

SAME. 200 acs., same location, date & page. Due by assignment from William Freeman.

JOHN STRATTON, 200 acs. in Lyn haven, Low. Co. of New Norf., 9 May 1638, p. 574. Upon West his Cr., running E. out of Lyn haven Riv. &c. Due for trans. of 4 pers: Olive Strey, James Walker, John Phillipps, Tho. Gregory.

RICHARD HILL & ROGER ARNWOOD, 300 acs. in Chichahominy Riv., James Citty Co., 4 May 1638, p. 575. Being a neck of land in the second Cr. below the Gulfe on the E. side of sd. river, beg. at the lower end of sd. Neck &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Katherine Hill, (his) wife, Richard Hill, John Davie, servt. to R. Hill; Roger Arnwood his own adv., Nicholas Martin, Thomas Smith, John Edlin, his servts.

NICHOLAS JARNEW, 500 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 15 May 1638, p. 575. E. upon sd. river, bounded on the S. E. with Queens Cr., parallel with same untill cut off by Jarnew Cr. 100 acs.

being marsh land lying about his plantation. 400 acs. by deed of sale from John Broche 13 Mar. 1637 & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: John Davis, Robert Arnoll.

JOHN BROCHE to NICHOLAS JARNEW, 400 acs. (above land), 13 Mar. 1638, p. 576. Signed: John Broche. Witnesses: Fnces. Moryson & Tho. Clarke.

MATHEW IRELAND, 300 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 23 May 1638, p. 576. About 2 mi. above Queens Cr., up the maine river, joyning upon 600 acs. purchased by Joseph Croshaw of Mr. William Prior. Due in right of descent from his father John Ireland, son himself, his wife Martha Ireland, son John Ireland, Junr., Mathew Ireland, daughter Martha Ireland, & Thomas Reaves, a servant.

AUGUSTINE WARNER, 450 acs. at the New Poquoson, within the Co. of Chas. Riv., called Pynie Neck, 13 May 1638, p. 577. E. upon the Baye, S. upon land of Samuel Bennett & Nly. upon Petye his land. Due for his own. personal adv., the adv. of his wife Mary Warner & trans. of 7 pers: John Maxfeild, Martin Tam. (Others not given).

THOMAS TODD, 250 acs. Low. Co. of New Norf., 12 May 1638, p. 577. Being a neck of land lying up the back creek called the Little Cr., between the plantations of Capt. Adam Thorogood & Capt. Thomas Willoughby, about a mile up the Cr. on the W. side, N. Ely. above an Indian feild about the space of a mile, sd. feild having a fresh water pond joyning unto it. Due for trans. of 5 pers: John Williams, Richard Wootton, John Withers, John Johnsons, John Fells.

THOMAS WATTS, 150 acs. in Lyn haven, Low. Co. of New Norf., 26 July 1638, p. 577. N. W. upon land of Cobb Howell. Due for trans. of 3 pers: Jon. Rochester, Edward Morgan, Ellen Edwards.

THOMAS BUSH, 100 acs. Up. Co. of New Norf., 26 July 1638, p. 578.

In the river called Chuckatuck, S. upon the Cr. of sd. river. Due for his own per. adv. & trans. of one servt: Peter Brookes.

JOHN GATER, 800 acs. Low Co. of New Norf., 26 July 1638, p. 578. In the E. br. of Eliz. Riv., E. upon a Cr. called *dum out of the Mire*, Ely. & Sly. beyond Oyster shell point. Due for trans. of 16 pers: John Gater, Jane Gater, Tho. Hale, Christ. Barston, Edward Besaker, Tho. Rouse, Wm. Plesbery, Rich. Tisley, Thomas Merrideth, Fr. Merrideth, Tho. Meades, Robert —, Wm. Goldsmith, Wm. Rice, Edward Windett, Wm. Johnson.

WALTER ASHTON, Gent., 590 acs. Chas. Citty Co., 26 July 1638, p. 578. Between land of Shery hundred & land he purchased of Nathaniell Causey, Sly. upon Watkins his Cr., Wly. upon the head of land of Shery hundred. Due for the per. adv. of himself & his wife Warbowe Ashton & trans. of 10 pers: James Jefferson, William Ward, Thomas Sheild, Richard Williams, Jon. Williams, Wm. Johnes, John Hobbs, John Esquire, Jon. Roberts, John Macey.

EDWARD HILL, Gent., 450 acs. Chas. Citty Co., neare unto a place called by the name of Jordans or Beggars bush, 25 July 1638, p. 579. N. upon the head of land called Jordans, towards the river, S., into the maine woods, West upon land of John Woodliffe & E. towards Chaplins land. Due for his own per. adv. & trans. of 8 pers: Daniell Garner, Barbary Hale, Morris Bowen, Christ. South, Wm. Milton, John Frederick, Elias Collins, Nicholas Maton (or Matou).

NATHANIELL TATUM, 100 acs. on Appamattucke Riv., Chas. Citty Co., 25 July 1638, p. 579. S. into the woods, N. upon the river, E. upon a Cr. parting sd. land from his own 500 acs. & W. upon the river towards land of John Baker. Due for trans. of his wife Ann & his daughter Mary Tatum.

JOHN WOODLIFFE, Gent., 200 acs. Chas. Citty Co., neare unto a place

called Jordans, 25 July 1638, p. 580. Upon the head of his former devdt. towards the river, S. into the woods, E. towards land called Beggars bush & W. upon land of Francis Poythers. Due for his own per. adv. & trans. of 3 pers: John Smith, Henry Stephens, Elizabeth Wills. Note: This pattent renewed & adj. to patt. of 750 acs.

ELIZABETH GRAYNE, (or Grayve) Widdowe, 750 acs. Chas. Citty Co., 25 July 1638, p. 580. E. into the woods, W. upon the river, N. upon land of John Morgan, S. towards Doggins Cr., part of sd. land bounded with a br. of Turkey Island Cr. Due in right of trans. of 15 pers: Rowland Grayne, James Grayne, Nich. Cliffe, Hen. Bently, William Rowly, Robert Holman, Martha Fludd, Jon. Parker, Robt. Fute, Fr. Downes, Daniell Arrye, Jon. Doo-bees, Sarah Keelin, Jon. Dale, Richard Falconer.

JOHN GEORGE, 900 acs. in Baylyes Cr., Chas. Citty Co., 25 July 1638, p. 581. N. by W. upon sd. Creek, E. by N. upon land of Thomas Bayle & W. by S. upon the head of sd. Cr. Trans. of 18 pers: Jane George his wife, Hugh Davie, Wm. Parsons, Jon. (or Tho.) Jones, Ellianor Clayden, Tho. Osben, Ralph Cony (or Covy—first written Long), Christ. Williams, Francis Biggs, Tho. Head, John Vaus, Jeffery Evans, Richard Reynolds, John Annice, Mary Hodgkins, John Cooke, Georg Miller, Thomas Bernard.

EDWARD SPARSHOTT, 400 acs. Chas. Citty Co., 25 July 1638, p. 581. W. by S. into the woods towards the head of Merchants hope Cr., E. by N. upon same, N. by W. upon a tract of land called Merchants hope, S. by E. upon land of Sergeant Richard Tisdell. Due for his own per. adv. & trans. of 7 pers: Mandlin Caves, (or Canes) Edward Sparshott, Junr., Robert Honnywood, Jerimiah Hayles, Jerimiah Watts, Jonathan Grayne, (or Grayve) Thomas Carter.

JOHN UTYE, sonn & heire of Capt. John Utye, late of Va., Esqr., 1250 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 25 July 1638, p. 581.

1638, p. 616. N. E. upon the Long pond Cr., S. E. upon land of William Eyres & S. W. into the woods called by the name of the Oyster banck. Due for trans. of Peter Cranfeild.

WILLIAM CLOYS, the son of Phe-tiplace Cloys, 750 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 25 Feb. 1638, p. 617. N. upon the new Poquoson river, S. into the woods, E. upon the Bay & W. along the banck of the river. Due in right of trans. of 15 pers. by his father: William Bullock, Martin Demond, Thomas Beeke, Michael Bartlett, Ann Fookes, Thomas Stokes, William —, Susan —, Thomas Seawell, Richard Bucher, Adrian Marner, Richard Feild, Sualter (or Snalter) Jellett, Tho. Long, Wil-liam Wheatly.

JOHN ROBINS, 1200 acs. James City Co., 25 Feb. 1638, p. 617. S. W. upon Chichahominy Riv., N. E. into the woods, beg. at a Marish Island at pease hill point. 50 acs. due for the per. adv. of his first wife Dorothy, 50 acs. for the per. adv. of 2nd wife Alice & 1100 acs. for the trans. of 22 pers: Antho. Reboore, Marke Clevere, Nich. Stranger, Richard Bayly, Symon Drew, Tho. Morrell, Nath. Page, Rich. Beedham, Georg Spice, John Lawrence, Edward Wakins, 1 Negroe, Thomas Wrenn, Richard Hughes, Patrick Farrell, Tho-mas Tilsley, James Mitchell, 2 Negroes, Francis Sparks, David Loyd, John Seberry.

STEPHEN HAMBLYN, 250 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 25 Feb. 1638, p. 618. Bounded N. by E. upon Queens Cr., W. into the woods upon land of Leift. Richard Popely, S. upon a Sw. parting it from land of sd. Popeley & E. upon a Marsh towards the Pallisadoes. Due for his per. adv. & trans. of 4 pers: John Dixon, Oliver Juche, Eliz. Mar-more, 1 Negroe.

WILLIAM WIGG, 300 acs. James City Co., 22 Feb. 1638, p. 618. About a mile up Chichahominy Riv. above the mouth of Warrany Cr., W. upon a Sw. or Cr. parting it from land of John Robins, E. upon land of Bennett Free-man, N. into the woods a little island

joyning to it by part of a br. of War-rany Cr. Due for his own per. adv. & trans. of 5 pers: Robert Wigg, Hugh Hayward, Susan Hayward, Lawrance Pynion, Robert Woover.

JOHN POTEET (Poteete), Chirur-gion, 100 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 22 Feb. 1638, p. 619. Butting upon Mr. Roul-stons first devdt. N., bounded on the W. with land of Robert Bew & E. side with land of Hugh Allen. Due in right of trans. of 2 pers. by Edward Reynolds: Eliz. Reynolds Ux (wife), Edward Reynolds, George Hayly his servants.

PHILLIPP CLARKE, 200 acs. James City Co., 10 Nov. 1638, p. 619. S. E. upon Sunken Marsh & Nly. upon land of Mr. Ewing. Due for his own. & per. adv. of his first wife Elizabeth, his now wife Mary & the trans. of one servt: Mary Thorrogood.

GEORG HIGGINS, 100 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 25 Feb. 1638, p. 619. N. upon the back Cr., bounding on both sides with land of John Clarkson. Due by right of trans. of William English the first yeare, & John Thomas & Henry Marshall the 2nd yeare to Chas. River.

JOHN LAYDON, 500 acs. Eliz. City Co., 3 Oct. 1638, p. 620. At the old Popuoson, lying by Burrowes his neck, Ewd. from it, joyning land of Georg Hull. Due upon a consideration expressed in an order of Ct., 29th Feb. 1631.

ROBERT PITWAY, (Pitway) 200 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 24 Feb. 1638, p. 620. Adj. land of John Utye, gent. Due for the per. adv. of himself, his wife Mary Pitway, Edward Pitway, his son & Mary Pitway his daughter.

ABRAHAM PELTREE, 50 acs. Up. Co. of New Norf., within Nansamund Riv. alias Matrevers Riv., 25 Feb. 1638, p. 620. S. upon Mr. Randall Crew his Cr., E. towards the Sw., W. towards the maine river & N. towards land of Tho-mas Powell. Due for his per. adv.

THOMAS STAMP (Stampe), 500 acs. James City Co., 24 Feb. 1638, p.

621. Upon a Sw. at the head of Lawnes Cr., S. E. upon land of Nicho-las Reynolds. 50 acs. for his own per. adv. & 450 acs. for trans. of 9 pers: by Richard Tree: Charles Lockley, Hannah Jones, Christopher Feild, Rich-ard Sutton, John Markham, Walter Willis, Lawr. Littleboy, Edward Bryan, Richard Andrews.

THOMAS WHEELER, 200 acs. Chas. City Co., 10 Nov. 1638, p. 621. At the head of Merchants Hope Cr., bounding N. by W. upon land of Ed-ward Sparshott. Due by assignment from Serjeant Richard Tisdell, (Tisdall) to whom it was due for trans. of 4 pers.*

ROBERT BRASSURE & PETER REY, 600 acs. Up. Co. of New Norf., 24 Feb. 1638, p. 622. Upon Nansa-mund River alias Matrevers Riv. Due by assignment from Peter Johnson.

WILLIAM BARKER, Marriner, 24 poles square, Ely. upon land of John Corker, W. upon land of William Parry & N. into the Island. 27 Feb. 1638, p. 622. Fee Rent: 1 Capon, etc.

RICHARD BARNHOWSE, (Barne Howse), Marriner, 250 acs., James City Co., 27 Feb. 1638, p. 622. Butting upon a drye gutt or deepe hollow Sw. to the Swd. of William Berrys howse, runing S. W. from the path at the head of sd. gutt &c., crossing a runn of water into land that was cleared by George Holmes &c. to S. W. side Kethes Cr. Due by purchase from Jerimiah Blackman, Marriner, Admr. of Jacob Avery, dec'd., which land is part of 500 acs. leased to sd. Avery, & now confirmed by pattend.

STEPHEN WEBB, 250 acs. James City Co., 2 Mar. 1638, p. 623. Neare the head of Sunken Marsh, E. upon land of William Nusam, N. upon the main Sunken Marsh Sw. & S. upon a Sw. 150 acs. for the per. advs. of himself, his wife Clare Webb, his son Robert & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Eliza. Morris, William Briggs. Note: Re-newed by sd. Webb & pattend dated 18 Sept. 1636 put unto it & 100 acs. more added.

ELIAS HARTREE, 100 acs. Acco-mack Co., last of Feb. 1638, p. 623. S. upon the Gleab land, N. upon the persimon ponds & W. upon the Bay. 21 yr. lease. Fee Rent: 4 bbls. of Corne, etc.

THOMAS SYMONS, 250 acs. Up. Co. of New Norf., 2 Mar. 1638, p. 624. E. upon Nansamund Riv., bounded on N. with Majors Cr. & on S. by land of John Slater. Due for trans. of 5 pers: David Lewis, Thomas Annis, Robert Sanders, Robert Coleman, Tho. Dickson.

JOHN WATKINS, 150 acs. James City Co., at the Low. Chippokes, 2 Mar. 1638, p. 624. Upon N. side of Sunken Marsh & N. E. upon land of Phillipp Clarke. Due for trans. of 3 pers: Richard Austin, Richard Millard, Robert Knight.

ROBERT HOLT & RICHARD BELL, 500 acs. James City Co., in Chicha-hominy Riv., 2 Mar. 1638, p. 624. Towards the head of Checqueroes Cr. & W., upon land of Mr. John Felgate. 50 acs. due to each for their own per. adv., & 400 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: John Newhowse, Wm. Allin, Stephen Beane, Antho. Luco, Samuell Lucas, Robert Phillipson, Tho. Keyes, William Willeford. Note: Renewed 23 July 1640 in the name of Robert Holt.

THOMAS SWANN, 1200 acs. James City Co., upon S. side of James Riv., 1 Mar. 1638, p. 625. Bounded W. from Smiths mount to the halfe way neck. Due in right of trans. of 24 pers. by his late father William Swan: Richard Jones, Henry Dawkes, John Swan, Nich. Stalling, Joseph Momus, Kath. Crippin, Richard Maddison, Tho. Williams, Willi. Motts, Georg Yeomans, John Fludd, Edward Swan, Rich. Thimbleby, Nicholas Foster, Edward Champion, Judith Greene, Nich. Bar-nett, Rich. Perry, John Goodson, Rich-ard Fludd, Alice Eeds, Mary Hawkes, Andrew Jacob, Kath. Cripps.

WALTER CHILES, 400 acs. Chas. City Co., 1 Mar. 1638, p. 625. W. upon Apamattuck Riv., N. upon land

Chung

x
23

HUGH ALLEN, 225 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 18 Oct. 1638, p. 633. N. upon Mr. Roulstons first devtd., bounded on W. with land graunted to Martin Baker & on E. with land of Robert Beaw. 150 acs. in right of trans. of 3 pers. the 1st yr. to said Chas. Riv: John Potter, Thomas Jefferyes, Thomas Man; & 75 acs. for the adv. of himself & 2 pers: Abraham Caine, Charles Allen the 2nd yr.

SAME. 100 acs. Same Co., date & page. Adj. the above tract & on the W. adj. land of John Poteete. Due for his own per. adv. & trans. of his son Charles into this colony.

JOHN SEAWARD, 400 acs. Isle of Wight Co., 18 June 1638, p. 634. Upon Warresquike Riv. now called New Towne haven, beg. at a pynie point by a little gutt runing into the woods right over against the land of Nathaniell Floyd & neare his former pattent. Due for trans. of 4 pers: John Seaward, John Williams, Edward Brantly, William Winnfrye (the first syllable crossed out, leaving the name thus: frye), Anth. Mathews, Gersion Gromwell, John Lippett, Phillip Plumblye.

CHRISTOPHER BRANCH, 450 acs. Henrico Co., 28 Feb. 1638, p. 634. E. by N. upon the great river, S. by E. upon Proctors Cr. etc., & N. by E. upon land graunted to John Griffin, now in the tenure of sd. Branch. 100 acs. due by exchange from James Place, to whom in was due in right of 2 servts., & 350 acs. for trans. of 7 pers: Richard Peirce, James Hunt, Edward Salter, Thomas Morgan, Samuel Fitch, Tho. Richardson, Robert Elam Charles Steward, Richard Bumpas.

EDWARD WHITAKERS, (Whitaker), 100 acs., 8 Feb. 1638, p. 635. Joyning upon the Pallisadoes of the middle plantation without the forrest, W. N. W. into the woods, S. E. upon the pallisadoes, S. W. upon land of Robert Guy & N. E. upon land of Leift. Richard Popeley. Due for trans. of 2 pers.*

DAVID MANSELL, 250 acs. James City Co., 10 Oct. 1638, p. 635. W.

upon land of Thomas Loveing in Martins hundred, N. by a ridge of land whereon the Church standeth, E. upon land of John Oberry & S. upon Keths Cr. Due for trans. of 5 pers: Thomas Armye, Robert Sharpe, Ralph Roberts, Robert Huett, Lewis Baker.

THOMAS MELTON, 200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 6 Feb. 1638, p. 635. At Lyn haven upon the E. side of the river at the head of a little cr. &c. 50 acs. for his own per. adv., 50 acs. for his wife Hannah Melton & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Edward Cooper, Gowin Laur (?).

JOHN YATES, 100 acs. Low. New Norf. Co., 10 Mar. 1638, p. 636. On the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., up a Cr. on the E. side of the river &c. 50 acs. due for the per. adv. of his son Richard Yates & 50 acs. for trans. of 1 servt: John Merriday. Note: Renewed 20 Feb. 1643 & 150 acrs. added.

SAME. Same acreage, Co., date & page. Due for his owne & the per. adv. of his wife Joane Yates.

CHRISTOPHER THOMAS, 200 acs. Accomacke Co., 10 Mar. 1638, p. 637. N. E. upon land of Capt. John Howe, W. on a br. of Cherrystones Cr. & S. upon land of Edward Drew. 50 acs. for his own & 50 acs. for the per. adv. of his father Christopher Thomas & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Georg Meuslye (or Menslye), John Greenfeild.

EPAPHRODITUS LAWSON, 250 acs. Up. Co. of New Norf., 15 Mar. 1638, p. 637. N. side of Chuckatuck Riv., adj. his own land &c. Due for trans. of 5 pers: John Bebee, Mary Peirce, Ellen Quarrell, Edmund Knight, James Clansey (Clausey).

JOHN WALTON, 200 acs. Accomacke Co., 24 Mar. 1638, p. 637. E. upon the Seaboard side, W. into the woods with Peminoe Cr. runing in the midle. Due for trans. of 4 pers: Tho. Carter, Robert Munday, Wm. Glover, John Roberts.

JOHN ROBINS, 200 acs. Eliz. City Co., 1 Apr. 1639, p. 638. N. upon the

back river adj. land of John Robins &c. Due by right of trans. of 4 pers: John Holden (or Holder), Eliz. Holder, (his) wife, James Sampson, Jane Davis.

JOHN ROBINS, 300 acs. in Chichahominy River, N. upon the same, beg. at a little Cr. above pease hill &c. 1 Apr. 1639, p. 638. Due for trans. of 6 pers: Georg Holliday, Jon. Charter, Alice Williams, Mary Garner, Wm. Cranfeild, Roger Rigby. Note: This pattent assigned to Edward Travis, renewed in his name & his pattent of 800 acs., dated 15 Apr., added to it.

JOHN BATTS & JOHN DAVIS, 750 acs. Chas. Riv. Co., 2 Apr. 1639, p. 638. At the head of Queens Cr., W. N. W. into the woods, N. upon land of Richard Maior. 50 acs. each for their own per. adv. & 650 acs. for the trans. of 13 pers: Samll. Charywell, Wm. Thomas, Joseph Drewer, Edward Marshall, Tho. Lockly, John Fling, due to John Batts; Richard Thomas, Robert Freiston, Charles Lockley, Henry Lowder, Wm. Holman, Dorothy Skillorne, William Holland, due to John Davis. Note: Renewed in the name of John Davis for 450 acs. & 300 acs. in the name of Stephen Gill.

WILLIAM CROUTCH, 250 acs. Low. New Norf. Co., 6 Apr. 1639, p. 639. Being a peece of land called the Woolfe Neck. Due for trans. of 5 pers: John White, John Watford, Tho. Smith, Peter Hill, William Minnokes.

OWEN LANCASTER, 100 acs. at Lynhaven, Low. Norf. Co., 10 Apr. 1639, p. 639. Upon the E. side of the river neare the head of a salt Cr., beg. above a point called the Woolfes Snare. Due for his own per. adv. & trans. of 1 servt: Robert Hawkin.

EDWARD OLIVER, 450 acs. James City Co., 16 Apr. 1639, p. 640. S. side of Chichahominy Riv., S. E. & N. W. into the woods, S. W. Sly. called by the name of Mattahunck (or Mattahauk). 150 acs. due by assignmt. from John Brodwell & 300 acs. for trans. of 6 pers: Thomas Golding, Dorothy Golding, John Smith, Thomas Grindall,

Wm. Grames, Richard Baker. Note: Renewed & 300 acs. added.

SAME. Same Co., date & page. At the head & upon the N. side of Chichahominy Riv. called by the Indians with the name Custipa, E. upon a great Sw. Due for trans. of 6 pers: John Turner, Francis Webster, Tho. Boughton, Georg Barker, Ann Edmonds, Thomas Edwards. Note: This pattent surrendered & land taken up to the former pattent.

SAMUELL TRIGG & RAPHAELL JOYNER, 300 acs. in Chichahominy Riv., James City Co., 17 Apr. 1639, p. 640. E. into the woods, W. upon a br. of the Cr. parting it from land of William Wigg & S. upon an Island of William Wigg, being neare 2 mi. within the mouth of Warranye Cr. towards the head. 50 acs. due sd. Trigg for his own per. adv., 50 acs. for his wife Ellianor Trigg, 50 acs. for his brother William Triggs; 50 acs. for the per. adv. of said Joyner & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Dorothy Rute (or Rule), Joane Graunt. Note: This pattent assigned over wholly to Joyner & renewed in the name of Joyner & Porter & 50 acs. added.

WILLIAM BASSETT, 150 acs. James City Co., 18 Apr. 1639, p. 641. E. & W. upon Chichahominy Riv., Nly. into the woods called by the Indians with the name of Pottacocock. 50 acs. for his own per. adv., 50 acs. for the adv. of his wife Iszabella Bassett & 50 acs. for trans. of 1 servt: Richard Sanders.

JOHN OSBORNE, 300 acs. James City Co., 26 Apr. 1639, p. 641. At the upper Chippokes Cr., adj. N. E. upon land of Jerimiah Dickenson. 100 acs. due for the per. advs. of his wife Margaret Osborne, & his son John Osborne, Junr., & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Walter Gibson, James Badworth, Susan Suelgreene (or Snelgreene), Eliza. Gelllett (Sellett.)

WILLIAM WIGG, 350 acs. upon the Nly. br. & at the head of Warrany Cr., adj. his pattent land &c. 13 Apr. 1639, p. 462. Due in right of trans. of 7 pers: Hugh Loyd, Ann Wooleston,

Wm. Maior, Samll. Blear, Samll. Hide, Mary Silver, Wm. Kicke.

THOMAS EVANS, 250 acs. about 22 mi. up the Northward side of Rappahannock River, Aug. 31, 1643, Page 897. Trans. of 5 pers., assigned to him: Roger Barly, Edward Smith, Roger Harris, Humphry Wilkins, Kather. Wygood.

HENRY NEALE, 850 acs. James City Co., Aug. 31, 1643, Page 898. At the upper Chippokes, a line of trees deviding this and land of Henry White, etc. Due for trans. of 17 pers: Henry Neale, Jon. Neale, Phillip Bowen, Samuel Bowen, Samuel Hall, Wm. Best, Tho. Flewellin, Ann Flewellin, Henry Maddin, Edward Miller, Tho. Musgrove, Ann Dyer, Wm. Jones, Tho. Adkins, Ellin Hawkes, Mary Hawkes, Andrew Asse, John Scricher (?).

JOHN NURTON (Norton), 250 acs. James Cittie Co., 30 Aug. 1643, p. 898. Lying upon parte of the Nly. br. of the head of Checkeroes Cr., S. upon land of Richard Bell &c., down Sly. to sd. Nly. br. which devides it from land of Richard Holt. Due for trans. of 5 pers: Anne the wife of John Nurton, John Jackson, John Broadway, Georg Burford, John Nurton.

JOHN CALVERT, 300 acs. on a small br. issuing out of Point Comfort Cr., a swamp deviding this from land of Nicholas Roe, commonly called Buck Rowe. Sept. 2, 1643, Page 899. Granted by order of court dated June 18, 1642 as brother & heir of Dr. Georg Calvert, dec'd., to whom it was due for his per. adv. of 5 pers.* Renewed in the name of Anthony Elliott, July 24, 1645.

WILLIAM BUTLER, Gent., 700 acs. James City Co., Aug. 29, 1643, Page 900. Upon S. side of James River at the head of Lawnes Cr., adj. Mr. William Lawrance, Capt. William Peirce, Mr. Reynolds & Mr. Stampe. Trans. of 14 pers.: William Butler, Jon. Butler, Eliza. Butler, Mary Butler, Ezekiel Perry, Jon. Leigh, Tho. Pembridge, Jon. Ireland, Lewis Cooper, Wm. Hooke,

Tho. Dodsley, Edward Parramore, Edward Johnson, Robert Gringer.

WILLIAM BATT, 250 acs. on W. side the North River in Mockjack Bay, Sept. 1, 1643, Page 901. Trans. of 5 pers: Christopher Hooton, Edward Spicer, Richard Cheesome, Geo. Wye, William Smarte.

JOSEPH COBB, 400 acs. Isle of Wight Co., Sept. 1, 1643, Page 901. Upon a br. of Warwicksquice River bounded N. on the back cr. parting this from land of John Vasler. Due by patent, dated 4 Aug. 1637.

FRANCES RICE, 200 acs. of land on the forrest of Warwicke River, beg. at his old devident, Aug. 29, 1643, Page 902. Trans. of 4 pers: Francis Holland, Alex. Fuller, James Sherman, Robert Maze.

THOMAS GLASCOCKE, 130 acs. Warwicke River Co., Aug. 30, 1643, Page 902. Parallel to his own & land of John Leydon & adj. Thomas Davis. Trans. of 3 pers.: Thomas Trade & Bestney Brookes.

SAME. 200 acs. a mile and a half upon the S. side of Peankatanke River, adj. Christopher Boyce. Aug. 30, 1643, Page 903. Trans. of 4 pers: Thomas Glascocke, Jane his wife, William Charles, James Allen.

ROBERT LAWRANCE, 150 acs. Isle of Wight Co., Sept. 28, 1643, Page 904. Near the mouth of Lawnes Cr., adj. John Stocker, Georg Hardie & Thomas Gyer. Trans. of 3 pers: Thomas Merrick, Wm. Penny, John Pond.

WILLIAM EWINS, 1,100 acs., James City Co., Sept. 30, 1643, Page 904. At the head of Up. Chippokes. Trans. of 22 pers.: John Muxford, Jon. Coots, Adam Morgrave, Henry Parsons, John Williams, Griffith George, Wm. Marshall, Wm. Barwick, John Lane, Tho. Robinson, Daniell Bridgman, Richard Bradley, Morgan Glover, Samll. Huby, Francis Allen, Maurice Price, Lawr. Carver, Eliza. his wife, Michael a Negroe, Katherine his wife, John Grashere a Negroe, Mathew a Negroe.

Note: "I William Batt — Wm. Ewin, Mercht. surrender upp and relinquish the same to make good the right of another patent to bee renewed of fowerteene hundred acres." 18 July 1648. Signed: William Batt.

GEORG GILBERT, 50 acs. James City Co., Sept. 29, 1643, Page 905. Running from Powhetan bridge along Walter Coopers marked trees to the back creek, thence to sd. bridge. Trans. of: William Shaw.

WILLIAM FRYE, 500 acs. James City Co., Aug. 29, 1643, Page 906. Lying upon the W. side of Chichahominy River, adj. Humphry England & Thomas Warden. Trans. of 5 pers.: Richard Dobson, Michael (altered) Noble, Edward Grimes, Isabell Haies, Robert Stiles.

WILLIAM NEWSUME (Newsum), 550 acs. James Cittie Co., 26 Aug. 1643, p. 906. N. towards sunken marsh, E. upon a swamp, S. towards Lower Chippokes Cr. & W. into the maine woods. Due by virtue of pament to him dated 3 May 1636.

RICHARD JACKSON, 110 acs. Isle of Wight Co., Aug. 28, 1643, Page 907. Near the head of Seawards Cr., adj. his own & land of Farrer Flinton. Trans. of 3 pers: John Champion, Owen Whiting, Henry Pepper.

THOMAS HUGHES, 400 acs. Charles River Co., Sept. 28, 1643, Page 907. Upon Tymber Neck cr. on the N. side of sd. river adj. Mr. Richard Richards. Trans. of 8 pers: Georg Burford, Senr., Geo. Burford, Junr., William Cox, Mary Cox, John Shell, Tho. Tapp, Wm. Thorpe.

ROBERT HAIES, 750 acs. Low. Norf. Co., Aug. 29, 1643, Page 908. At the Little Creek, adj. John Grunsditch (Grimsditch) & land of Capt. Adam Thorrowgood, dec'd. Trans. of 15 pers.: Richard Fleming, John Newman, Nich. Robinson, Robt. Gilbert, Jane Wond, Ann Hayes his wife, Ann Wortman, Mary Wortman, Jon. Wortman, Tho. Wortman, Alex. Haies, Nath. Haies, Humphry Castle, Nich. Cross, & his owne trans.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, 450 acs. in Mockjack Bay, near land of Thomas Ray, running N. unto the Southern br. of Severne. Aug. 31, 1643, Page 909. Trans. of 9 pers: John Charnocke, Wm. Morris, Tho. Williams, Wm. Ediford, John Harsnett, Giles Foster, Christian Demacheto, John Compton, Grace Warkeham.

PHAROE YOUNG, 100 acs. Northampton Co., Aug. 30, 1643, Page 909. Butting upon Cherrystones, near land of Capt. John How & Mr. Drew. Due by descent from Richard Young, dec'd., to whom same was granted, 27 Nov. 1637.

SYMON STURGES, JOHN SADLER & RICHARD QUINEY, of London, Merchants, 4,550 Ac. Charles City Co., Aug. 5, 1643, Page 910. Commonly called by the name of Martin Brandon, lying betwixt Chippokes Creek & Wards Cr., bounding S. E. by E. upon Chippokes Cr., S. W. & N. W. upon the Gleab Land, W. S. W. upon lands of Georg Burcher, John Hacker & William Pilkinton. Due by purchase from the heirs of Capt. John Martin, late of Va., & 4,050 acs. confirmed to the sd. purchasers by order of the Grand Assembly in March 1643 & 500 acs. order of court June 9, 1643.

JOHN SWEETE, 1,540 acs. Isle of Wight Co., Sept. 26, 1643, Page 911. Lying upon the E. br. of Blackwater, adj. Francis England, Mr. Justinian Cooper & N. towards Capt. Peirce. Part by virtue of a former patent & for trans. of 18 pers., 10 remaining due upon last person mentioned: Joseph Medlecoe, Robert Davis 3 times, Robert Sanin, twice, Andrew Huckle, Ann Farly, Wm. Robinson, Ann Casson, Jon. Dorsett, Robert Trelawney, Francis Shaw, Robert Short, Thomas Parker, Richard Haines, twice, Katherine his wife.

CAPT. JOHN UPTON, 700 acs. upon the Northernmost side of Warrasquiake bay, Isle of Wight Co., 31 Oct. 1643, p. 911. 300 acs. being marsh. S. upon the bay, N. E. upon Hutchinsons Cr., W. upon Butchers Island Cr. & N. N. W. into the woods. Trans. of 14 pers: Richard Bayly, William Peirce,

of 18 yeares. Oct. 26, 1644, Page 31. Witnesses: Reynald Hawis & John Ellis.

MR. JOHN NUTHALL, 300 acs. Northampton Co., July 27, 1645, Page 31. At the head of Hungars Cr., adj. land formerly belonging to John Hallaway, runing Ely. etc. For trans. of 6 pers: John Nuthall, twice, Eliza. his wife, John Towson, Andrew Ditch, John Evere (?).

JAMES JACKSON, 100 acs. Northampton Co., July 27, 1645, Page 32. Bounded on the W. by the mayne bay, N. by Matthew Lett, S. by the Gleab land & E. by the woods. Trans. of 2 pers: James Jackson & Thomas Gilbert.

JUSTINIAN COOPER, Gent., Isle of Wight Co., Sept. 10, 1645, Page 32. 2 devidents, the former containing 1,120 acs. & the latter 1,330 acs. Both near the head of Seawards Cr. Adj. his own land, Mr. Davis, Capt. Upton & Thomas Luther. Due as follows: 1,050 acs. & 850 acs. by two former patents, & 550 acs. for trans. of 11 pers: Sarah Fisher, Cor. Corhoon, Wm. Banister, Richd. Smith, Ratl. (Rachel ?) Powell, John Parker, Mingo a Negro, France a Negro.

ZACHARY CRIPPS, Gent., 1,050 acs. Warwick Co., Sept. 10, 1645, Page 33. Beg. near the nowe dwelling house of John Williams, unto the Mill land, S. & Wly. to Thomas Taylors. 200 acs. by patent dated Oct. 25, 1637, & 850 acs. for Trans. of 17 pers: John Smith, Robert Rede, Danll. Stubbs, Tho. Morgan, Xtopr. Taylor, Judeth Session, Hester Smith, John Richards, Eliza. Bridges, Andrew Westerlin (?), Joyce Vessell, Wm. Morgan, Anthony, Robert, Jo. Solloman, Domingo, Scourgoa, Negroes.

THOMAS DAVIS, 475 acs. Warwick Co., Sept. 10, 1645, Page 34. Upon Waters Cr., S. W. upon James River, W. upon Richard Domellaws, & N. E. upon land of Mr. William Whitby. 50 acs. granted unto Percivall Elletson, Mar. 6, 1620, & by authority granted by him unto Edward Waters & sould unto William Worleich & by him unto

sd. Davis. 100 acs. granted sd. Waters Aug. 20, 1624, by him sould to Worleich & by him to sd. Davis. 150 acs. granted sd. Worleich May 7, 1637 sold unto sd. Davis, all of which remained upon record under his patent. 175 acs. the residue due for trans. of 4 pers: Thomas Davis, Richard Parker, Walt. Belcher, Thomas Trevannion.

JOHN HACKER, 150 acs. Chas. City Co., Sept. 27, 1645, Page 35. On W. side of Chipoake neere Martin Brandon, near land of William Pilkinton, and George Bercher. Due by patent dated July 25, 1638 for his per. adv. & trans. of 2 pers.*

THOMAS WATTS, 132 acs. Eliz. City Co., Aug. 2, 1645, Page 35. Beg. at a br. of the broad cr. dividing this from land of Mr. Johnson. 50 acs. by patent dated May 5, 1636, & 82 acs. for trans. of 2 pers.*

ROBERT ROCKWELL, 250 acs. Up. Norf. Co., Sept. 14, 1645, Page 36. Upon N. side of Nansimond Riv., beg. at Majors Cr. Due by patent dated Nov. 16, 1638 for per. adv. of his brother — Rockwell & trans. of 4 pers.*

MR. DAVID MANSELL, 72 acs. York Co., in Kiskeake Parish, Sept. 8, 1645, Page 37. Adj. Christopher Abbott & his own land. Due by right of trans. of 2 pers.*

WILLIAM SMITH, 700 acs. Isle of Wight Co., Sept. 29, 1645, Page 38. Lying near Pagan Poynt, adj. Anthony Jones, Tristrum Norsworthy, Nicholas Smith called Pagan Poynt & Capt. John Upton, S. W. upon Hutchinsons Cr. deviding the marsh from the marsh of Capt. John Upton, which said marsh is a perfect Isle. Also 225 acs. of marsh land. 500 acs. due for trans. of 10 pers. by his late father, William Smith, & 425 acs. by assignment of rights for trans. of 9 pers. unto him by Anthony Jones, 25 acs. still due upon one name in the certificate. Names not given.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 250 acs. Warwick Co., Sept. 29, 1645, Page 38. Bounded on W. by land of Mr. Tol-

bott, S. by George Cookes, N. by Christopher Boyce. 100 acs. due by assignment of rights from John Phillips & 150 acs. for trans. of 3 pers.*

CAPT. JOHN FLOWER, Marinor 500 acs. Chas. City Co., Sept. 30, 1645, Page 39. Lyeing opposite to Swann Bay in Upper Chipoakes Cr., S. W. upon George Sherbutt, N. E. upon land formerly in the houlding of Samuell Edmunds. 200 acs. part of a patent granted unto Thomas Plumer & Samuell Edmunds, Sept. 7, 1638, & by Plumer assigned to Jeremiah Dickeson Oct. 14, 1639 & by sd Dickinson conveyed to Capt. Flower by deed dated Mar. 1, 1640, & 300 acs. for trans. of 6 pers.*

CAPT. THOMAS PETUS (Pettus) one of his Majesty's Councill of State, 886 acs. James City Co., Apr. 7, 1643, Page 40. Neere Jockeys Neck, E. & N. upon the Secretary's land, E. N. E. & N. N. E. upon land of Mr. Secretary Kemp, N. W. upon Mr. George Mallam, S. W. upon the Gleab land Cr., S. upon the Gleab land & S. E. upon a br. of Archers Hope Cr. 250 acs. due by intermarriage with the relict & Executrix of Richard Durant, Dec'd., who had a patent dated 24 Aug. 1635; & 350 acs. by purchase of a patent to Alexander Stoner, & 286 acs. for trans. of 6 pers.* 14 acs. still due upon the last person nominated.

JEREMY DICKINSON to JOHN FLOWERS, Marrinor, assignment of 200 acs. Mar. 5, 1640. Page 40. Witnesses: Benjamin Harrison, Bartha. Knipe, Thomas Convors. This act and deed acknowledged in court holden before Capt. Humphrey Higginson & the rest of his Majesties Commissioners 12th Apr. 1641. Test: Joshua Knight. Being part of a patent granted unto Thomas Plumer & Samuell Edmunds & assigned to sd. Dickinson; lying on the Sly. side of land in the tenure of Robert Newton, etc.

JOHN INGRAME, 150 acs. Eliz. City Co., Sept. 24, 1645, Page 42. Butting upon Poynt Comfort Cr., beg. at the Indian Spring, to a br. of Harris Cr. dividing this & land now in possession of Humphrey Tabb. 100 acs. by

assignment from Ellinor Phillips, & 50 acs. for trans. of 1 pers.*

JOHN ROBINS, 2,000 acs. in Mockjack bay, at mouth of Sedgely Cr., Sept. 24, 1645, Page 43. Due by former patent & assignment from Capt. William Brocus.

MR. EDWARD MAJOR, 300 acs. Warwick Co., Sept. 24, 1645, Page 43. W. upon land of John Salford, now in occupation of Thomas Falkener, adj. Thomas Godby. Due for trans. of 6 pers. Sd. land formerly granted to Severall pers: Pharoah Flinton, 150 acs., Giles Allington, 100 acs., & William Bentley, 50 acs. (individually) & by them deserted.

CAPT. THOMAS BERNARD, 300 acs. on the Southerly side of Warwick River, Sept. 24, 1645, Page 44. Abutting E. upon Lt. Gilbert Peppett, etc., towards the church there *arrected* & built, & bet. Colstones Is. & Cedar Is. Due for trans. of 6 pers.* Formerly granted to Robert Poole but being deserted is now granted unto sd. Bernard according to the custom of the country.

MR. PETER WALKER, 150 acs. Northampton Co., Page 44. (Not dated). S. upon old plantation Cr., along the back of the mayne bay. Trans. of 3 pers.* 140 acs. formerly granted unto John Blore, dec'd. & by him deserted.

RADULPH HUNT, 300 acs. Warwick Co., Nov. 28, 1645, Page 45. Beg. at the Myles End of a place called the Common Garden house, S. E. towards land of Mr. Wetheasbye & N. upon land commonly called Thomas Watts his plantation. Trans. of 6 pers.*

RALPH BARLOWE, Merchant, 150 acs. Eliz. City Co., Mar. 18, 1645, Page 45. E. upon Richard Bolton, W. upon great swamp parting same from land of John Powell. Due by purchase from the lawful Atty. of Capt. William Tucker to whom it was granted Sept. 20, 1624.

THOMAS HILL, Gent., 600 acs. James City Co., Oct. 10, 1645, Page 46.

of Rappa. Riv. next above land of Robert Bird. 29 July 1650, p. 216. 20 acs. still due upon last name in certificate. Trans. of 12 pers: Richard Read, Samll. Clarke, Antho. Little, wife of Amb. Procter, John Beife, Mary Burbanc, Tho. Gwalpme, Tho. Meares, Robert Perfect, wife of Robt. Perfect.

JOHN BOND, 760 acs. on N. side of Rappa. Riv. in Corotoman Riv., on the S. side of the Eastermost br., along land of Mr. Geo. Taylor. 29 July 1650, p. 217. Trans. of 15 pers: John Elliott, Joseph Oxford, Morgan Williams, Walter Hart, John Neale, Jno. Lawrence, Henry Weblin, his wife, John White.

ELYAS EDMONDES, 890 acs. lying on N. side of Rappa. Riv. in Corotoman Riv., on the Eastermost br. on the N. side thereof. 29 July 1650, p. 217. Trans. of 18 pers: John Kendall, Nicho. Taylor, John Kesh (or Lesh), Duncom Grant, Rice Throughtgood, Ailce Dawes, Tho. Cuck, Ann Myller, Tho. Hobson, Kat. Geames, John Wakefield, Richd. Embrock, Eliza. Bassye, Hellen Shore, Eliza. Stretton, Farrar Flinton, Jane his wife, Eliza. Flinton, Math. Harecastle, Hen. Nesfeild.

ROBERT BIRD, 1400 acs. lying on N. side of Rappa. Riv., next above land of Silvester Thacker & Thomas Whitlock, 29 July 1650, p. 218. Trans. of 28 pers: Peregrine Williams, Thomas Paine, William Edmonds, Robert Clerke, Wm. Banister, Eliza. Clubb, Hum. Clarke, Hen. Draper, Anne Gayne (or Gayne), Tho. Goardon, Wm. James, John Lane, Hugh Powell, James Davis, Richd. Steevens, Henry Barlye, Anne White, Wm. Wood, Geo. Ashall, Mase-lin Bennett, Ann Deany, William Goddin, Hester Carrar, Mary Pitcher, Walter Heard, Robert Medley, Richd. Downing, Jane Williams.

THO. KIDBY & JOHN JOHNSON, 227 acs. Northumberland Co., 24 July 1650, p. 218. Abutting Sly. upon great Wickocomeco River. Trans. of 5 pers.*

JOHN OLIVER, 300 acs. James City Co., 2 July 1650, p. 219. Lyeing upon the second br. of the black water poynt-

ing towards head of the lower Chipcoaks Cr., conteyning one neck of land joyning upon the Beaver Dams. Trans. of 6 pers: Hugh Waydon, Antho. Hutton, Eliza Newman, Walter Apleby, Eliza Fleming.

EDWARD JAMES, 350 acs. in Rappa. Riv. lying about 30 mi. up on the N. side, 22 May 1650, p. 219. Beg. on Ewd. side of Willing Cr., running to Wwd. side of the mouth of Newhaven Cr. Trans. of 7 pers: Walter Wyer, Alex Portus, William Phillips, Wm. Billingsley, Tho. Billingsley, Jane Funge, Ann Richardes.

JOHN BAUGH, 100 acs. Henrico Co., 6 Aug. 1650, p. 219. Bounding E. N. E. upon land of George Browning, S. E. upon the Bay of Appamatock, & W. S. W. upon land of John Baugh. Trans. of 2 pers.*

ROGER NICHOLLS, 300 acs. James City Co., 6 June 1650, p. 220. Upon the S. side of the river 2 mi. from the river side, being a triangular peece of land, bounded Sly. upon the Colledge Land, Nly. upon the Reedy Swamp and the head of John Bishops land. Formerly granted to Phillip Clarke, 1 Mar. 1640 & deserted for want of seating. & due sd. Nicholls for trans. of 6 pers.*

PHILLIP CHESLEY, 400 acs. James City Co., 7 June 1650, p. 220. Lyeing on the Ewd. side of Chickahominy Riv., bounded W. upon little Neck Cr., S. upon land of Mr. Robt. Holt & Mr. Felgatt & N. towards land of Mr. James Cockett, decd. Trans. of 8 pers.*

JOHN COX, 1,000 acs., 150 acs. being marsh, on S. side of Rappa. Riv., 22 May 1650, p. 220. Standing on a poynt of an island running to the mouth of Cedar Creek, etc. Trans. of 20 pers: John Cox twice, Eliza. Cox, Francis Stankey, Robert Lewis, Fra. Little, Richard Hikes, Edward Britton, Allen Mackbitt, Samll. Farmer, his wife —, Hester Brown, James Goninon (or Gonnion), Mary Wilson, John Greene, Mary Russell, Richard Shipp, Robert Gonnyon, Bennett Cooper, Xtophr.

Holleman, Judeth Halloman, Ellis Newman.

LAWRENCE BAKER & JAMES TAYLOR, 500 acs. James City Co., 11 June 1650, p. 221. Lyeing neere the head of Lawnes Cr. upon the Westermost br. thereof, joyning upon their former devident, bounded N. upon land of William Lawrence, now in possession of Robert Warren. Due by the rights of another patent of 500 acs. granted them 6 Mar. 1644, which is relinquished & surrendered into the office and the certificate thereof taken to make good this patent.

GEORGE PARKER, 450 acs. Northampton Co., 5 June 1650, p. 221. Upon Ockahannock Cr., lying S. S. E. upon sd. cr. from Shallow Br. to Cedar Br. Trans. of 9 pers.* Note: This land was recovered from the patent in Accomack Court & the rights to make good another of his Anno. 1655.

JOHN BROWN, 200 acs. Low. Norf., 13 July 1650, p. 222. Upon Swd. side of the Ewd. br. of Elizabeth Riv., nigh Ewd. side of a small gutt called Smoggs hole, crossing branches of Billingsgate Cr., etc. Trans. of 4 pers.*

CAPT. WILLIAM BROCAS, Esqr., and one of his Majesties Council of State, 800 acs. in Rappa. Riv. about 35 mi. up the river on the S. side. 18 July 1650, p. 222. Formerly granted to William Durand, 14 Nov. 1642, which was made voyd etc. Trans. of 16 pers.*

JOHN WATTS, Gent., 200 acs., being a neck of marsh & wood land called Ducking Pond Cr., preceding from Mockjack bay which bounds it on W., & on E. by a gutt dividing it from land of William Holder, and running on W. side of his mill. 13 Aug. 1650, p. 223. Trans. of 4 pers: himself, Martha his wife, Bernard Bradshaw, Edward Hollowell.

ROBERT MOSELY, Gent., 1100 acs. above the head of Upper Chipcoaks about 1½ mi. above the westernmost br. thereof. 7 Jan. 1649, p. 223. Trans.

of 20 pers: Gilbert Hurst, Robt. Powis, John Reason, Silvanus Griffeth, Tho. Foltham, William Short, Meacom (or Meawin) Cary, Robert Seullin, Xtopr. Flower, Ambroce Cottrell, Thomas Wilson, George Rey, Michael Hoddon, Wm. Paggett, Joane Skinner, Jno. Spayford, Sara Barrett, Phillis Wright, Judeth Allen, Sara Watts, Joane Crosse, Dyana Sneldon.

EDWARD HALL, 400 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 24 Sept. p. 224. Lying towards the head of the master br. of Samuell Bennetts Cr., neare about a mile above John Gookins' Landing Place. Formerly granted sd. Hall 1 Sept. 1646.

JOHN CATLETT & RALPH ROUSEY, 400 acs. lying on the freshes upon S. side of Rappa. Riv., beg. at a swamp which divides it from land of Geo. Eaton. 23 May 1650, p. 224. Trans. of 8 pers: Ralph Rousey, John Catlett, Valentine Allen, Nicholas Catlett, Peter Neale.

MR. JOHN HALLOWES, 328 acs. Northumberland Co., 8 June 1650, p. 225. Abutting E. upon Potomock Riv., N. W. upon land of Andrew Monrow & S. W. upon his own Cr. Trans. of 7 pers: Joane Hungerford, Tho. Barefoot, Francis Heede, Wm. Skiffin, John Hunt, John Hughes, Wm. Hickman (or Thickman).

ANDREW MUNROW, 200 acs. Northumberland Co., 8 June 1650, p. 225. Abutting N. E. upon a cr. issuing out of Potomeck Riv. dividing this from a neck of land late in possession of Thomas Sterman, S. E. upon land of John Hollowes, Gent., S. W. upon a great Indian Path neare Hallowes Cr. Trans. of 4 pers: Andrew Monrow, Sarah Hungerford, Christian Bell, Richd. Farmer.

HENRY BROOKE, 658 acs. Northumberland Co., 31 May 1650, p. 225. N. E. upon Potomeck Riv., S. E. upon a cr. dividing this from land of Nath. Pope, Gent., N. W. upon a cr. dividing this from land of Hercules Bridges. Trans. of 13 pers: Henry Brooke, David

wife conveyed unto Anthony Elliott who sold same to Abbott. 650 acs. granted unto Thomas Wombwell 25 Dec. 1642, 300 of which was granted to Thomas Stout 29 Oct. 1639, & purchased by Wombwell of Stout, all of which 650 acs. was purchased by William Edwards, who sold to Robert Holt, who sold same to sd. Elliott.

DAVID PEOBLES (Peoples) 833 acs. Chas. City Co., 5 Aug. 1650, p. 261. Lyeing up Powells Cr. at the head thereof, bounded W. upon Birthin Swamp, S. & W. upon land of Mr. Richard Tye, N. E. upon land of James Ward & N. upon the Reedy Swamp. Trans. of 17 pers: David Peibles, Tho. Liddle, Marg. Keth, William Smith, Tho. Milner, Antho. Wright, Marg. Chambers, Jane Heyden, Marg. Danielston, Barbara Keth, Thomas Biggs, Mary Bagon, Ailce Berry, Wm. Peirce, Hugh Roger, Tho. Paynes, Jane Thompson.

EDMOND CHEESMAN, 50 acs. upon Garden Patch Cr. issueing from Chisapeyak Bay, by which it is bounded on the E. & bounded upon a parcell of land which he bought of Peter Rigby. 16 Sept. 1650, p. 262. Trans. of: John Tuffnell.

NICHOLAS PERKINS, 170 acs. Henrico Co., 30 Aug. 1650, p. 262. Lying in Bermuda hundred, beg. in Cole's Swamp, running along Cunicott Path W. N. W. by N., thence along the Cart Path to the head of sd. Swamp. Trans. of 4 pers.: Mary Perkins, William Owen, Richard Hues.

CAPT. ICHIELL (Ishiel) LINCH, 600 acs. upon S. side of Rappa. Riv., standing upon a small gutt dividing this from land of George Moseley. 14 Sept. 1650, p. 262. Due for his personal adventure & Blanch his wife & trans. of 10 pers: Blanch Grigg, Jane Garrett, John Roberts, Thomas Westwood, John Coope, Henry Bentley, George Peirce, William Bira, John Gurnett (or Garnett).

RICHARD JONES, Clerk, 950 acs. Chas. City Co., 30 Aug. 1650, p. 263.

Lyeing 2 mi. from the River on the back of Merchants Hope, bounded N. upon sd. Merchants Land, W. upon land of Richard Craven, S. upon the ould Towne being the land of Mr. Richard Tye & E. upon land of Mr. Thomas Wheeler. Trans. of 19 pers.*

SILVESTER THATCHER & THOMAS WHITLOCKE, 1,000 acs. lyeing on the N. side of Rappa. Riv., next above land of Mr. Wm. Yarrett. 29 Oct. 1650, p. 263. Trans. of 20 pers: William James, Anne Coffine, Thomas Fowler, Robert Gilley, John Green, Thomas Hodges, William Price, John Wheatly, Ann Wigg, Math. Mithell (or Michell), John Matlin, Dorothy Clarke, Wm. Gray, Thomas Wright, James Hall, John Smith, Richard Nicolson, John Thorowgood, Samuel Nichols, Jeffery Condy.

EDWARD KNIGHT, 140 acs. James City Co., 25 Sept. 1650, p. 264. Lyeing at the head of Chiskroes Cr. on the E. side of Chickahominy Riv., bounded N. upon land of Mr. Robert Holt, S. upon Mr. Samll. Abbott, W. upon the head of the Cr. & E. upon Mr. Robert Witherall. Being part of 560 acs. granted to Mr. Richard Bell, who by will bequeathed same to his sonn in Law Thomas Morecock, and due sd. Knight by purchase from Morecock.

EDWARD KNIGHT, 400 acs. James City Co., 25 Sept. 1650, p. 264. Lyeing neare the Southermost br. of Warreny Cr. on the E. side of Chickohamony Riv., beg. at the extreame of Joseph Knight, his father, running N. thence E. to Richahock Path. Trans. of 8 pers.*

JOSEPH KNIGHT, 1600 acs. James City Co., 25 Sept. 1650, p. 264. Lyeing between the branches of Jones Cr., Morgans Cr. & Warrany on E. side of Chickohominy Riv., beg. close by Richahock Path. Trans. of 32 pers.*

EDWARD OVERMAN, Gent., 500 acs. James City Co., 18 Dec. 1650, p. 265. Upon N. side of a cr. in Chickohominy Riv., bounded W. upon a

swamp between this & Cunisbyes land. Formerly granted to Thomas Ludwell 16 Jan. 1648 & purchased by Overman of Robert Wetherall, Gent., Atty. of sd. Ludwell.

RALPH GREEN, 50 acs. being a neck of land upon the N. side of Yorke Riv., within Bennetts Cr. 8 July 1650, p. 265. Trans. of: Mary Gardner.

SAME. 300 acs. lyeing upon the head of Jones' Cr. 8 July 1650, p. 265. Trans. of 6 pers: Gilbert Mace, George Turner, Mary Turner, Mary Foster, Thomas Williams.

MR. STEPHEN HAMELIN, 1250 acs. Chas. City Co., 26 Oct. 1650, p. 266. Lyeing at the head of Weyonoke, bounded S. upon the heads of Wionoke, E. upon Mashcoes (or Matsrwes ?) Cr. & land of Mr. Cantrell, W. towards old mans Cr. and Queens Cr. Due sd. Hamblin for trans. of 25 pers: John Ray, Henry Rice, Arth. Chandler, Wm. Pylar, Wm. Cheldnedge, Richard Arundell, Thomas Mason, George Haynes, Samll. Parry, Thomas Powell, Peter Mason, Wm. Hurt, Tho. Howell, Samll. Goodwin, Thomas Harris, Robert Taylor, Tho. up Richard (Ap), Janos Alcott, John Woodson, Edward Buckingham, Robert Fryth, Jab. Robinson, Clement Whidow, Robert Crouch, Edward Thurston.

JOHN TAYLOR, 150 acs. on N. side of Charles Riv., beg. at a point of land between two creeks. 7 Oct. 1650, p. 266. Formerly granted to John Joanes 20 July 1642, & by Edward Williamson assigned unto James Johnson, who assigned same to William Tymon & accruing due unto sd. Taylor by intermarriage with the relict of sd. Tymon.

JOHN MAJOR, 400 acs. Northampton Co., 24 Oct. 1650, p. 267. At great Naswattocks Cr., lyeing on S. side thereof, beg. at a little branch & running up the Cr. Trans. of 8 pers: Susanah Smith, Tho. Hackerstone, John Cobb, Stephen Barnes, John Major, Eliza. Phillips, Mary Wilson, Wm. Glover.

HEN. PEASELEY, 700 acs., lyeing upon a swamp which runs down Cow Cr. in Ware Riv in Mockjack, beg. at marked beech of Joseph Grigories on E. side of a branch, extending to Northernmost tree of Richd. Duning. 2 Oct. 1650, p. 267. Trans. of 14 pers: Richard Tilson, Richard Rash, John Coates, John Crismass, Wm. Bruneall, Michael Peasley, Henry Peasley, Peter Jemons, Susan Peaseley, Michael Peaseley, twice, Henry Shoute, James Wonell (or Wovell) Stephen Jones, Thomas Savidge.

RICHARD JACOB, 250 acs. Northampton Co., 4 Oct. 1650, p. 267. At Naswattocke Cr., bounded Nly. by the head of the broad Cr., Wly. by former devdt. of sd. Jacob, Sly. by the heads of the lands of Hungar Cr. Trans. of 5 pers: Tho. Clarke, Andrew Clavery, Thomas Green, Fra. Roberts, Ann Wilcott.

THOMAS DREW, Gent., 490 acs. Chas. City Co., 26 Oct. 1650, p. 268. Lyeing on N. side of Flower De Hundred Cr., bounded N. upon land purchased by Mr. Pace, S. upon sd. Cr. & N. E. upon Snow Cr. Trans. of 10 pers.*

DANIELL LUELLIN, 270 acs. Chas. City Co., 26 Oct. 1650, p. 268. Lyeing on the head of *Shirty* (Shirly) hundred commonly known by the name of Richard Levell, bounded W. upon the head of Shirly hundred, E. by S. upon land of Mr. Walter Aston & N. upon a former devdt. of his own. Trans. of 6 pers: Edward Sheppard, Sam. Pidiston, Edward Baker, Fra. Clarke, Kath. Allen, Wm. Breman, John Bull, Wm. Sucker.

(Note: The last 2 names enclosed in brackets.)

JOHN HOLMSWOOD, 300 acs. James City Co., 26 Oct. 1650, p. 268. Lyeing at the head of the Sunken Marsh, bounded E. N. E. upon land of Mr. Webb, dec'd. & Mr. William Edwards. Trans. of 6 pers.*

FRANCIS SPIGHT & JAMES ARBORKE, 50 acs. being on the Nwd.

which divides this from land of Mr. Hoccaday. Trans. of 12 pers: James Williams, Thomas Brett, James Davis, William Long, Henry Bennett, William Harper, John James, Daniell Gillins, John Brice, Andrew James, John Thorpe, John Blagg.

THOMAS VAUS, Gent., 500 acs. Northumberland Co., 18 Oct. 1650, p. 283. On the S. side of Potomeck Riv., beg. at the mouth of a cr. that issueth out of Nomeny Riv. on the E. side, which divides this from land of John Tacker, N. & by E. to Nomeny Riv. Trans. of 10 pers: Phillip Foster, Hugh Say, Hump. Denison, Eliza. Cordevar, Susanna Mayne, Symon Bargine, Tymothy Clewmore, George Barnes, George Enhaynby (?), Hugh Marsh.

MR. ANTHONY ELLYOTT, 1150 acs. lyeing on the N. W. side of the North Riv. in Mockjack Bay beg. on the N. E. side of a cr. which divides this from the land of Thomas Chapmans, running up the cr. N. W. by N., thence N. E. by E., S. E. by S. to Mr. Holden's lands. 20 Mar. 1650, p. 284. Trans. of 23 pers: William Loe, Pet. Dowland, Tho. Peare, Richd. Nevil, Tho. Jarvis, Tho. Hensett, Jno. Bertram, Xtopr. Hughes, John Steed, Bryan Skarfe, Ralph Mines (or Mimes) Ann Masie, Ailce Toomes, Mary Cartar, Wm. Carney, Wm. Baskett.

SAME. 100 acs: lyeing on N. W. side of the North Riv. in Mockjack Bay, running along markt trees dividing this from land of Abraham Iveson. 20 Mar. 1650, p. 284. Trans. of 2 pers: Overner Shadwell, Edward Skinner.

GEORGE GILL, 700 acs. Yorke Co., 21 Jan. 1650, p. 285. Lyeing upon Yorke Riv. in the narrows, N. W. upon land of John Pounsey & S. E. upon Thomas Gibson etc., being the first red cliff up the narrows of said river. Trans. of 14 pers: Thomas Hackett, Math. Benstead, Robert Hudson, Jno. Seacraft.

MRS. FRANCIS TOWNSHEND, Widow, 2,200 acs. Northumberland

Co., 7 Feb. 1650, p. 285. Upon S. side of Potomeck Riv., on E. side of Chetank & W. side of upper Matcthotick Neck, extending S. W. neare the Ewd. side of Chetank Towne. Trans. of 44 pers: Thomas Beddus, Jacob Hill, Jno. Perchin, Nico. Davis, Luke Haynes, Tho. Dunne, Tho. Austine, Walter Baker, Jno. Williams, Wm. Best, Lyonell Reale (or Beale), Nico. Lesley, Richard Adson, Tho. Browne, Law. Atherfold, Henry Hower, Nicho. Turner, John Galy, Moyses Hoppards, John Budway, John Lynas (?), John Williams, William Smith, Thomas Hill, John Corkeley, Eliza. Harrison, Joseph Forrest, Richard Wells, John Hudson, Wm. Lewis, James Austin, William Fauster, Francis Symons, William Jones, Tymothy Wilcocke, John Obed, Robert Butcher, Edward Barnes, William Tullenson, George Werden, Thomas Gardner, William Taylor, James Browning, Sarah & Susan, Negroes.

BENEDICK BARBAR, Gent., 186 acs., 6 Mar. 1650, p. 286. Lyeing in Peanketank River, beg. on the S. side of a neck extending W. S. W. upon the river, etc. to Mat. Creeke, to the head of Uteys Cr. and crossing the neck S. by E. Trans. of 4 pers: Benedick Barber, Anthony Willinger, John Cornishby, Robert Butterfield.

JOHN TACKER, 300 acs. S. side Potomeck Riv., & upon E. side of Nomeny Riv., butting N. E. upon a small cr. issuing out of sd. Riv. which divides this from land of Thomas Yowill, S. W. upon another small cr. which divides this from a parcell of land called Rich Neck. This tract being called Locust Neck. 18 Oct. 1650, p. 286. Trans. of 6 pers: William Clowdley, Robt. Fits John, Thomas Holliday, John Davis, Alexr. Stronge, Jane Say.

LEWIS BURWELL, Gent., 500 acs. on S. side of Potomeck Riv., upon W. side of Nomeny Riv., beg. at br. of a cr. dividing this from land of James Hare, etc. 18 Oct. 1650, p. 286. Trans. of 10 pers: Richard Bayly, Henry Bayly, George Cooper, Fran. Snowe,

Mary Snowe, Alex. Fry, Barna. Copley, Jane Smith, Grigory Cordon, Timo. Selikley.

SAME. 500 acs. beg. at a point which divides this from another patent of sd. Burwell, & running to the head of Nomeny River, etc. 18 Oct. 1650, p. 287. Trans. of 10 pers: Henry Gray, Edward Digg, Samll. Digg, Richard Gunther (or Guntler), Laves Mawfler, Walter Stroule, Jane his wife, Jane his daughter, Silvester George, Eman. Cowden.

JAMES HURD (Heard), 500 acs. on S. side of Potomeck Riv., beg. at the mouth of Hurds Cr. neare to Matchotiq Cr. 18 Oct. 1650, p. 287. Trans. of 10 pers: James Hurd, Ann his wife, Richd. Symons, George Poole, Tho. Hunckle, John Stogdell, George Hobbs, Miles Mills, Wm. Middlewood, Thomas Smith.

SYMON THOROWGOOD, Eliz. City Co., 10 Mar. 1650, p. 288. Lyeing Sly. upon the heads of the Long Ponds, Wly. upon Swanes Dames (Damms), Nly. upon land granted to Toby Smith. Trans. of Jane Lewis. (The marginal reference gives this as 50 acs. in the name of Saml. Thorowgood.)

THOMAS POWELL, 500 acs. on N. side of Rappa Riv., about 3 mi. above Mr. Eatons Plantation, being a neck of land commonly called Powells Quarter, bounded on the westernmost side with a cr. dividing this from land of Edward Mihill & on the Easternmost with Deep Cr. 24 Oct. 1650, p. 288. Trans. of 10 pers: Leonnidon Tucker, his wife —, Elizabeth Wms. (Williams), Andrew Harman, Ann Linford, Thomas Ryland, Natha. Browne, John Sinycott, Thomas Bramley, George Velsey.

CAPT. RALPH WORMELEY, Esq., 237 acs. upon S. side of Rappa Riv., beg. at the mouth of Nimcock Cr. 23 Mar. 1650, p. 288. Trans. of 5 pers.*

THOMAS PARKER, 380 acs. Isle of Wight Co., 18 Mar. 1650, p. 289. Beg.

at a point of land called the Island neare Tapscers Cr., running S. W. Wly. to corner tree of Mr. Norsworthyes miles end. Trans. of 8 pers: Thomas Parker, John Mason, Sarah his wife, Joane, Elizabeth, Thomas, Francis, children; Mary Daulding.

CAPT. RICHARD BOND, 950 acs. Chas. City Co., 10 Jan. 1650, p. 289. Lyeing neare the head of Wards Cr., along land of Edward Cawly. Trans. of 19 pers: Mary Alice, Lewis Williams, Ann Sanders, Ann Green, Henry Cole, William Ricketts, James Barnes, Arnoll Mouse, Antho. Little, Lach. Little, John Right, Tho. Richards, Mary Jefferyes, Wm. Butler, John Feild, Ann Rennolds, Henry Offeild, Richard Hancock, John Stevens.

MR. THOMAS MANNING (Manninge), 150 acs. Warwick Co., 1 Apr. 1651, p. 289. Lyeing near Waters Cr., bounded S. E. along the river, to land of Mr. Thomas Davis, etc. to along land of Thomas Glascock. Said land granted unto Mr. William Whitby by order of the Govr. & Council 11 Apr. 1649 & due unto him for trans. of 3 pers: (& by sd. Whiteby assigned unto sd. Manning.) Sarah Powell, Tho. Browne, Richard Dibbins.

THOMAS ORLEY, 100 acs. Northumberland Co., 1 Apr. 1651, p. 300. Abutting N. E. upon Potomeck Riv., and S. E. upon land of William Medcalfe. Trans. of 2 pers: John Hawkers, Henry Wickers.

ROBERT NEWMAN, 814 acs. Northumberland Co., 1 Apr. 1651, p. 300. Abutting Nly. upon Potomeck Riv., Ely. upon a cr. dividing this from land of Hugh Finch & Wlv. upon a cr. dividing this from land of William Presly. Trans. of 16 pers: Marke Prous, Giles Tavernour, John Strathen (or Stratlen), Michael Bemon, Peter Speed, Nicola Hana, Hen. Robinson, Wm. Bolton, Marg. Wood, Edw. Bowles, Jno. Lawren, Robt. Moreley, Marg. Robinson, Hump. Meares, Ann Meares, Coningham Banton.

Riggan

upon a Cr. which divides this from land of Thomas Harwood. Trans. of 5 pers.*

MR. ANTHO. STEEVENS, 500 acs. Northumberland Co., 26 Mar. 1651, p. 322. Lyeing on the N. side of Rappa Riv. upon Deep Cr., running down a branch that parts this & land of John Place. Trans. of 10 pers: Tho. Taylor, Wm. Todd, Stephen Read, Tho. Harbert, Fra. Holland, Richard Pagget, Eliza. Cooes, John Barnes, Mich. Dunnington, William Brown.

MR. JOHN BISHOP, 300 acs., lyeing upon the S. side of Upper Chipoaks Cr., commonly called by the name of Swan Bay. Due sd. Bishopp for trans. of 6 pers: John Bishopp, Eliza. Bishopp, Mary Bishop, 1 Negro wench, Ann Ingleton, Jno. Bishop, Junr. 9 Apr. 1651, p. 323.

JAMES WARD, 150 acs. Charles City Co., 7 June 1651, p. 323. Lyeing up Powells Cr. upon reedy swamp, issuing out of sd. Cr., bounded S. & W. upon land of Mr. David Peobles. Trans. of 3 pers: Ann Ward, James Wallis, John Cheetwood.

ROBERT VAUS (or Vans), Gent., 150 acs. Yorke Co., 10 July 1651, p. 323. Upon S. side of Queens Cr., adj. another tract of sd. Vaus, along the land of Capt. Taylor, S. & by W. leading along the Ewd. side of the Labor in Vain Spring upon the land of Richard Jones, thence W. & by N. to the Maiden Swamp. Trans. of 3 pers: Mary Chubb, Ann Chamby (or Chamby), William North.

ASHWELL BATTIN, 1,000 acs. Yorke Co., 3 Apr. 1651, p. 324. Upon N. side of Yorke Riv., extending along Perints Cr. dividing this & land of John Perrine. Trans. of 20 pers: Tho. Williams, Mar. Williams, Judeth Greenwood, Law. Long, Gilbert Fabin, Richd. Woodford, Fayth Webb, Jno. Owme (?), Tho. Dane, George Lock, Geo. Chiles, Edward Cocks, Edwd. Hancock, Wm. Winifield, Richd. Trayillis, James Clarke, John Bell, John Bard, Tho. Nurdon, John Johnson.

RICHARD SMITH, 500 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 324. At Accohanock Cr., bounded on Easterne part by the land of James Davis & on S. by the mayne cr. Trans. of 10 pers: Eliza. Ball, Kath. Wood, Rebecca Moore, Ann Thresher, David Williams, Owen Williams, Edwd. Martin, Ann Smith, Edwd. Reeves, Eliza. Jordain.

EDWARD SYMPSON, 100 acs. Gloster Co., 2 Dec. 1651, p. 324. Upon S. E. side of Mattapony Riv. 2 mi. up the river. Due sd. Symson for trans. of 2 pers: Margaret Takes, Ursula Perine.

EDMOND WELCH, 400 acs. lyeing on the N. side of the North Riv. in Mockjack Bay, beg. at Saies point & running up sd. river Wly. to mouth of Wrights Cr., due N. & E. to Curtis' branch, & down black water Cr. unto sd. point. 10 Oct. 1651, p. 325. Trans. of 8 pers: Fran. Carr, 1 Negro, John Steward, Aug. (or Ang.) Hart, John Pate, Jno. Salvadge, Natha. Parker, Char. Riggan (or Kiggan).

JAMES ALLEN, 300 acs. Northumberland Co., 20 June 1651, p. 325. Abutting Ely. upon Wiccocomico Cr., & Sly. upon a branch of sd. Cr. Trans. of 6 pers: Andrew Brownes, John Selly, James Allin, Elizabeth Manger, Walter Copsas, Mathew Hinderson.

ANTHONY JOHNSON, 250 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 326. At great Naswattock Cr., being a neck of land bounded on the S. W. by the maine Cr. & on S. E. & N. W. by two small branches issueing out of the mayne Cr. Trans. of 5 pers: Tho. Bemrose, Peter Bughby, Antho. Cripps, Jno. Gesorroro (?), Richard Johnson.

ROGER JOHNS, 300 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 326. At Occahannock Cr., beg. on the Eastermost part of Alexander Addisons land, extending up the mayne Cr. & bounded on the Northerne part therewith. Trans. of 6 pers: James Barnaby, Sara Barnaby, Edmd. Mathews, Eliza. Harris, Richard Clements, Giles Harris.

TOBY NORTON, 500 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 326. At Corratock Cr., & bounded on the Southern part by sd. Cr. & land of Richard Bayley. Trans. 10 pers: Mathew Pett, Ann Bashaw, John Barbar, Mary Harloe, John Harloe, Ann his wife, David Wheatley, Step. Harloe, Edwd. Smith, Fra. Lyne.

GEORGE TRUHETT, 200 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 327. Neare the old plantation Cr., bounded on the W. by the mayne bay, on the S. by land of Jonathan Gills & on the N. by land of Geo. Smith. Trans. of 4 pers: Richard Cainhoe, Fran. Jefferys, Wm. Deaton, Richard Cox.

MR. ABRAHAM IVESON, 655 acs. lyeing on the S. W. side of the North river in Mockjack Bay, beg. at a white oak which divides this from the land of Thomas Chapman, along the river side to marked trees dividing same from land of George Levitt, dec'd. 250 acs. part thereof due by patent dated 15 Aug. 1642 & surrendered; 200 acs. by assignment from Richd. Bayley & Thomas Wright & 205 acs. for trans. of 5 pers.* 10 June 1651, p. 327.

JONAS JACKSON, 300 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 328. At Occahannock Cr., bounded on the W. by a little branch parting this from the land of William Mereday. Trans. of 6 pers: Phillip Jackson, Morris Mathews, Francis Stockley, Katherine Abbott, John Stockley, Xpian. Folly.

RICHARD KELLUM, 300 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 328. At Occahannock Cr., being a neck of land, bounded on the S. by the mayne Cr., etc. Trans. of 6 pers: Sara Ainsly, Ann Corbett, Mary King, John Tompson, Henry Worsley, Isaac Emersley.

GEORGE TRUHETT & HENRY EDWARDS, 300 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 328. At Occahannock Cr., bounded on the Eastern part by the first branch, and on the W. by the main bay. Due for trans. of 6 pers: Henry

Edwards, John Allen, John Elinge, Mich. Clarke, Robert Powell, Robt. Blacke.

RICHARD VAUGHAN, 350 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 329. At Occahannock Cr., beg. at the Eastermost part of his former devdt. & bounded on the W. part therewith, on the S. by the main creek & on the E. by the land of John Waltham. Trans. of 7 pers: Rowland Evans, Edward Salmon, Tho. Musgrave, Andrew Henry, William Abdell, John Wand, David Reed.

THOMAS CLIFTON, 400 acs. Northampton Co., 24 July 1651, p. 329. At Nuswattock Cr., abutting Wly. upon a branch of sd. creek, bounded on the N. by a small branch parting this from land of Henry Pedenden, and on the S. by another branch parting this from land of William Berriman. 300 acs. part hereof formerly granted to Francis Martin & by him assigned to sd. Clifton; & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Francis Lee, Virgill Thuck.

MR. TOBY SMITH, 350 acs. James City Co., 7 June 1651, p. 329. Lyeing on the W. side of Chicohamony River neare unto Mattahunck, commonly called Wickwa bridge, bounded N. E. by N. upon land of Mr. Chassey, S. E. upon Weeks Cr. & N. W. upon Muttnate (or Muttuat) run. Trans. of 7 pers.*

MR. ROWLAND LAWSON, 1300 acs. situated in Rappa Riv., on the Nwd. side, beg. on the Ewd. side of the mouth of Cherry Point Cr., & adj. land of Richard Jones. 20 June 1651, p. 330. 900 acs. part formerly granted unto Epaphrd. Lawson & by him relinquished and the rights assigned unto his brother, & the residue for trans. of 8 pers: Tho. Neegle, Richard Ball, James Fixer, Xpo. Dennis, John Copeland, Richard Jenkinson, Robert Smith, James Jacobson.

PHILLIP HUNLEY, 613 acs., lyeing on the Ewd. side of the Eastermost river in Mockjack Bay; beg. at a small creek within Budden Cr. 29 June 1651, p.

of a former patent dated 5 June 1639. Page 368. 12 Feb. 1642. Incomplete.

ANTHONY LA-FURREER, 300 acs. Upper Norf. Co., 1 Apr. 1641, p. 368. Upon the W. branch of Nansamond Riv., some 9 mi. up the branch, running by & on the side of a parcell of land of Mr. Lawrence Peters. Due by assignment from Mr. John Hill of a patent dated 11 Oct. 1640.

"MEMORAND:" (p. 369)

"There are three Leaves not to be found on which I find entered by an

Alphabet to the same written by Mr. Edward Chilton formerly Clerk to this office, Vizt:

	acres	fol.
Samuell Abbott.....	25	po. 80
Thomas Cawsey....	100....	20
Edward Douglas....	1100....	20
Thomas Horne.....	100....	5
John Watkins.....	200....	5
John Yartes.....	250....	5

So much therfore of the rest as it was possible to read is faithfully recorded and examined this 22th day of September 1694.

By me R BEVERLEY C. Sec. Off."

By the Governour and Capt. Genll. of Virginia.

To all to whom these presents shall come etc Greeting in our Lord God Everlasting. Know yee that I George Yardley Knight, Governour and Capt. Genll. of Virginia etc. by vertue of the great Charter of orders and lawes concluded on in a great and Genll. Quarter Court by the Treasurer Councill and Company of Adventurers and planters for this first Southern Colony of Virginia (according to the authority granted them by his Majtie. under the great Seal) and by them dated at London the Sixteenth of November 1618 and directed to myself and the Councill of Estate here resident, do with the approbation and consent of the same Councill who are joynd in Condition with mee Give and grant to Samuel Jourdan of Charles City in Virga. Gent. an ancient planter who hath abode ten years Compleat in this Colony and performed all services to the Colony that might any way concern him etc and to his heirs and assignes for ever for part of his first genll. dividend to be augmented &c., 450 acs. in his own personall right etc., and out of the rules of Justice, equity and reason and because the Company themselves have given us president in the like kind in the personall claim of Cecily his wife an ancient planter also of nine years continuance, one hundred acres more and the other 250 acs. in recompence of his trans. out of England at his own charges of five servants, namely, John Davies, who arrived in 1617 for whose passage the sd. Samuel hath paid to the Cape Mercht., Thomas Mattered bound apprentice to sd. Samuel by indenture in England dated 8 Oct. 1617; Robert Marshall brought out of England by Capt. Bargrave in May 1619, at the costs of sd. Samuel; Alice Wad the same year in the George; etc., & Thomas Steed in the Faulcon in July 1620; and maketh choice in 3 severall places: one house & 50 acs. called —ilies Point in Charles hundred, bordering E. upon the gr. river, W. upon the main land, S. upon John Rolfe & N. upon land of Capt. John Wardeefe; 2ndly, 1 tenement containing 12 acs. etc., encompassed on the W. by Martins Hope, now in tenure of Capt. John Martin, Master of the Ordinance; & 388 acs. in or near upon Sandys his hundred, towards land of Temperance Baley, W. upon Capt. Woodlif etc. To have &c. Yeilding & paying to the sd. Treasurer & Company &c. Provided &c. Given at James City 10 Dec. 1620 &c. Signed, George Yardley. Fr. Pory, Secr. This patent certified to the Treasurer. Lawr. Hulett. At a Genll. Ct. held at James City Oct. 20, 1690. Present: The Right Honble. Francis Nicholson, their Maj. Lt. Govr. & Councill. The foregoing patent admitted to record at the request of Mr. Richard Bland, the patent being for 450 acs. in Chas. City Co. granted to Mr. Samuel Jordan in 1620, which is truly recorded. Test: R. Beverley, by W. Sowards, Cl. Genll. Ct. P. B. No. 8, p. 125.

PATENT BOOK No. 3

By Richard Bennet, Esqr. &c.

ROBERT TOMLIN, 528 acs. 13 Dec. 1653, p. 1. Lying upon S. side of Rappa Riv., beg. upon a Cr. that divides it from an Island, extending S. S. W., then W. N. W. Nly. to towards Mat-tum Sarkin (or Larkin), parallel to the Cr. & River &c. Trans. of 11 pers: Giles Webb, twice, Geo. Reignolds (Reynolds ?) twice, Wm. Eles, Tho. Coale, Eliz. Whitewell, Kath. Rice, Ann Harris, Wm. Thompson, Symon Hunt, 22 acs. due on the last.

JOHN COX, 1,150 acs. Lancaster Co., 2 Feb. 1653, p. 1. Upon S. side of Rappa Riv., on N. W. side of Pus-cation Cr., 100 acs. being marsh land. The other 1,050 acs. beg. on a point of a peninsula commonly called Coxes Is-land, lying at the mouth of the aforesd. Cr., running by the river side to N. W. side of Hodskins Cr., running S. W. & S. E. &c. to the mouth of a branch dividing this & the land of William Johnson. 1,000 acs. due by former patent of sd. Cox, dated 22 May 1650, & 50 acs. found to be wanting by virtue of resurvey of sd. land & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Judith Hollaman, Eliz. Newsam.

ROGER WALTER, 600 acs. North-umberland Co., 31 Dec. 1653, p. 1. On the N. side of great Wiccocomico Riv., at the head of Thomas Saffrons land, bounding Wly. upon a swamp near the head of a creek which runneth into sd. river, above a point commonly called Perrots Point, over the head of another Cr. between the lands of Wm. Thomas & sd. Saffron &c. Trans. of 12 pers: Nath. Shepherd, Robt. Tracy, Jon. Parris, Jon. Foulsham, Robt. Paine, Jon. Clerke, Richd. Bradford, Fra. Gagen, Jon. Alexander, Edmd. Cuspe, Wm. Usklye, Jon. Sheeles.

MR. JOSEPH CROSHAW, 700 acs. Yorke Co., 2 Mar. 1653, p. 1. Upon the S. & N. side of the old mill, bounded N. by E. along land of Thomas Pankman to Ricohock path, S. E. and N. E. upon land of Thomas Price. Trans. of 14 pers.*

JOHN WHITE, 100 acs. lying on the head of the Upright Cr. of the Eastermost river in Mobjack Bay, beg. at marked white oake of Wm. Armistead's land &c. Trans. of 2 pers.* 25 Nov. 1653, p. 1.

THOMAS MORRIS, 400 acs. upon the branch of Milford Haven, beg. at a tree of Richard Longs, running to the head of the green branch &c. 25 Nov. 1653, p. 1. Trans. of 8 pers.*

JOAN CARELESSE, 450 acs. lying at the head of the North Riv. in Mob-jack Bay, beg. on the E. side of the Dammes & the N. side of a run which devides this & the land of Richard Tompkins, etc. 25 Nov. 1653, p. 2. Trans. of 9 pers.*

GEORGE BILLOPS, 750 acs. lying upon the branch of Milford Haven, beg. at a deviding point, & running up a Cr. which devides this from the land of John Lillies, etc. 25 Nov. 1653, p. 2. Trans. of 15 pers.*

SAME. 100 acs. upon the branches of Milford Haven, beg. at Peach Point & running up a Cr. Sly. to marked tree of Richard Longs land, etc. Same date & page. Trans. of 2 pers.*

CAPT. AUGUSTINE WARNER, 80 acs. lying on the S. side of a run fall-ing into the head of Severne in Mob-jack Bay & beg. at his former devdt., etc. 6 Oct. 1653, p. 2. Trans. of 2 pers: John Haward, Mary Gragg.

which divides this & land of Isack Richeson, extending along a branch of the swamp which divides this & land of Willm. Kinsey, W. & by S. upon land of Isaac Richeson & N. W. by W. upon land of William Bayley. Trans. of 8 pers: Mary Hockett, Elizabeth Hockett, Mary Clover (or Clever), Fra. Jacob, Thomas Lake, Thomas Clarye, Judith Laton, Ann Field.

EDWARD DOBSON, 920 acs. on the S. side of Severn in Mockjack Bay, 4 Apr. 1653, p. 53. Beg. on Ewd. side of Burnt poynt, over the creeke & amongst markt trees of Mr. Cheleys &c. to S. side of Cedar Island, encompassing the island. Trans. of 19 pers: Edward Dobson, Fra. his wife, John Snellinge, Wm. Dorcy, Elizabeth Dodbeyre, Richard Hagar, Richard Baker, John Broune, (Brown ?), Anne Kinge, Danl. Mackall, John Smith twice, Joane his wife, Richard Moseley, John Powell, Cor. Peterson, Wm. Townsend, Jane Haslewood, Alexander Anderson, 30 acs. due upon the last name.

ROGER WALKER, 600 acs. Northumberland Co., 31 Dec. 1653, p. 53. On N. side of great Wicocomico Riv. at the head of Thomas Saffrons land, Wly. upon a swamp near the head of a creek which runs into sd. river above Parrats poynt, running over the creek, along the head of Saffrons land and over the head of another Cr. which runneth into the sd. river betwixt the land of William Thomas & sd. Saffron. Trans. of 12 pers: Nath. Sheppard. (Shepperd ?), Robert Tracye, John Parris, John Fouesham, Robert Payne, John Clerke, Richard Bradford, Fra. Cagen, John Alexander, Edmond Cuspe, Willm. Uskiye, John Sheeles.

MR. JOSEPH CROSHAW, 700 acs. York Co., 2 Mar. 1653, p. 54. Upon the S. & N. side of the old Mill, bounded N. by E. along land of Thomas Pankman to Ricohack path & S. E. & N. E. along land of Thomas Price. Trans. of 14 pers.*

MAJOR JOHN WESTHROPE, 600 acs. Chas. City Co., 24 Nov. 1653, p. 54. On S. side of James River upon

branches of the Burchen Swamp run *being part of the old towne*, bounded from William Short W. thence N. to the head of Mr. Sparrows 400 acs., thence along sd. Sparrows & William Shorts markt trees. Trans. of 12 pers: William Hacro, Elizabeth Ray, David Sands, Marg. Franklin, Constant Basticks, Bridget Chudworth, Leo. Whalps, Thomas Smith, John Smart, Jane Aykins, William Marshall, Thomas Duncombe.

JOHN DIPDALL, Clerk, 756 acs. Chas. City Co., 24 Nov. 1653, p. 55. On S. side of James River between the heads of *Florida* hundred & Powells Cr., bounded upon Capt. Frame, Capt. Rothewell, Mr. Sparrow & Harris' run. Due for trans. of 16 pers: Edward Beck, Pereg. (or Perey) Port, John Rogers, Henry Walker, Edmond Clarke, Wm. Edwards, William Bird, Ben. Gregory, Avis Barrett, George Boulst, Mary Druell, Hugh Mohunharaga, Claus Mavellis, Pee. Hamer, John Reynoll, John Hatton.

WILLIAM DEBNAM, 1500 acs. in Mockjack Bay., 26 Dec. 1653, p. 55. Beg. at marked tree of George Ludlow, Esqr., a mile distant from a branch in Severne &c. through Cedar Island to the Bay, Sly. along the bay side including all the marshes to Oaken Island, to N. side of Shawes Cr. &c. to marked tree of sd. Squire Ludlow &c. Trans. of 30 pers: Robert Woodstock, John Butcher, George Marton (or Maston), Wm. Ashwell, Tho. Hedges, Richard Hobson, Wm. Booes, Fr. Willoughby, John Hamwood, Alice Curnock, Thomas Saker, Thomas Parry, Henry Noakes, Thomas Cure, James Hurst, James Rouse, Wm. Kempton, Thomas Lane, Xtopher Boone, Henry Walby, Wm. Crane, Thomas Warbeton, Nicho. Botcham, Thomas Passe, Robert Griggs, John Harvey, John Gurrington, Rowland Jones, Samuel Stephens, Bennedick Gracewood.

HENRY CORBELL, 600 acs. Gloster Co., — Mar. 1653, p. 56. Being on the N. & S. side of a path which leadeth from the now plantation of Col. Richard Lee, Esqr., to the plantation of

Mr. Thomas Breeman, beg. by Jeffery Bews land, running S. W. thence S. E. & N. W. Trans. of 12 pers: John Wrightwell, John Hudson, John Coheane, Henry Elmore, Richard Baragan, Mary Bausworth, — Littlefield, — Follards. (4 blank lines for names.)

FRAN. GOWER, 280 acs. Lancaster Co., 15 Nov. 1653, p. 56. S. side Rappa. Riv. on Ewd. side of Hodskins Cr., running W. by S. &c. Trans. of 6 pers: William James, Ann Bartlett, Alice Peeter, Ann Taylor.

MR. JOHN CUSTIS, Merchant, 100 acs. Northampton Co., 15 Oct. 1653, p. 57. In the middle parish on S. side of Naswattocks Cr. by Fishing Hawke branch, adj. Mr. Charltons land. Trans. of 2 pers: Doll the Negro, Georg Sutch.. Assigned by Col. Yardly.

JOHN CABLE, 250 acs. Lancaster Co., 4 Oct. 1653, p. 57. S. side of Rappa. Riv. on Ewd. side of Coxes Cr., beg. at devdt. of land formerly surveyed for Dan. Batts, and running by the side of a creek dividing this & land of Ralph Payne. Trans. of 5 pers.*

FRANCIS FLEETWOOD, 250 acs. within the mouth of the Church Cr. in Eliz. Riv., running S. W. by S. &c. 15 Dec. 1653, p. 58. Trans. of 5 pers.*

JOHN SHERLOCK, 200 acs. Lancaster Co., 15 Nov. 1653, p. 58. In Rappa. Riv., on the head of a devdt. of land formerly surveyed for Mr. James Williamson, lyeing on Totaskey Cr., running N. E. by N. by the creek side to a small branch dividing this & the land allotted to the Rappahanock Indians. Trans. of 4 pers: Judith Holliman, — Holliman, Robert Sutton, Christopr. Holliman.

JOHN PAYNE, 940 acs. lying upon the N. side of Pepetick Cr. & a creek at the foot of certain white cliffs. 15 Nov. 1653, p. 59. Said land formerly granted unto Fra. Hobbs, 20 Aug. 1650, & assigned to sd. Payne.

MAJOR WILLIAM LEWIS, 50 acs. Yorke Co., 14 Oct. 1653, p. 59. On

S. S. W. side of Yorke Riv. freshes opposite to land of John Pownsey, etc., & N. W. to Chohoake Cr., etc. Trans. of 1 pers.*

RICHARD LONG (Longe), 430 acs., 25 Nov. 1653, p. 60. Beg. upon branch of Milford haven, on Wwd. side of a small run dividing this & land of George Billups &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Edward Dymont, Henry King*

THOMAS MORGAN, 200 acs. lying at the head of the North river in Mockjack Bay, beg. at marked tree of Andrew Careless, running E. by N. &c. 25 Nov. 1653, p. 60. Trans. of 4 pers: Jonathan Harris, Joane Carelesse, John Grey, Elizabeth Williams.

GEORGE CABLE, 200 acs. lying in Milford Haven, beg. at marked tree upon Hollowing Poynt, running alongst a creek Wly. &c. 25 Nov. 1653, p. 61. Trans. of 4 pers: John Owen, Richard Clothier, Hugh A highlander, Edward Bambas.

THOMAS KEENE, 527 acs. Northumberland Co., 13 Oct. 1653, p. 61. Abutting N. W. upon the several lands of Ralph Horsly & Edward Coppedge, S. S. E. upon Cloughtons Cr. & N. E. upon Cherry Poynt. Trans. of 11 pers: Thomas Orley twice, Archibald Read, Thomas Watson, Margaret Brown, John Earle & his wife, Thomas Keene, Mary Keene, Wm. Keene.

JOHN FAUCETT, FREEMAN CONNAWAY & JOHN HOWARD, 1,000 acs. Northumberland Co., 13 Oct. 1653, p. 62. Abutting Ely. upon land of Mr. George Fletcher, dec'd., and Sly. upon a branch of Dennis his creek dividing this from land of Mr. Richard Budd. Trans. of 20 pers.*

WILLIAM HARDIDGE, 1,000 acs. Northumberland Co., 19 Oct. 1653, p. 62. Upon S. side of Potomeck River, beg. at an Oyster Shell poynt at the mouth of Poor Jack Cr., extending S. E. to another creek which divides this & land of Mr. Thomas Speake, thence S. W. upon land of Mr. John Rosyer, and N. E. along land of Mr. Walter

600 acs. adj. his own land, near a branch of Porotank Cr., S. W. upon land of John Major, and upon head of Perrens Cr., dividing this & land of James Holding; 350 acs. on E. side of Simpsons Swamp, etc. 1,000 acs. by patent, 20 Mar. 1653, & 350 acs. for trans. of 7 pers.*

RICHARD LAWSON, 1400 acs. beg. at marked trees which run W. S. W. cross the upper of the great Island in Rappa Riv. & the lower part of the neck of land upon which he lives, parallel to land of George Eaton &c. 6 Oct. 1656, p. 383. 1,000 acs. granted to Epaphraditus Lawson & assigned unto sd. Richard, & 400 acs. assigned unto him by Rowland Lawson, to whom it was granted 6 Oct. 1654.

GEORGE KIBBLE, 740 acs. on S. side of Peanketanke, beg. a mile or more from the river, &c., to an oak near Rappa Path. 4 June 1656, p. 384. 350 acs. by patent dated 1 Apr. 1655; & 390 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Charles Leach, Robert Filkin, Peter Leach, Peter Garland, Robert Tompson, Robert Smith, Thomas Hansen, John South.

MR. PETER RIGBY & GEORGE KIBBLE, 600 acs. Lancaster Co., 8 Oct. 1656, p. 384. Upon N. side of Pyanke-tank River, opposite to land formerly Major William Hoccaday's. Trans. of 12 pers: Richard Chantry, William Leach, John Binion, Mary Stanton, Edward Steevens, John Riggons, David Vause, John Wells, Barbary Shekells, Ann Tompson, Thomas Bond, Robert Thompson.

JOB BEARLY, Gent., 600 acs. Isle of Wight Co., 6 June 1656, p. 385. Beg. near Capt. Wombnell's land & on the second swamp of the black water. Trans. of 12 pers.*

GEORGE ABBOTT, 600 acs. in the Upper Parish of Nancemond, adj. land of Mr. Thomas Francis, 3 June 1656, p. 385. Trans. of 12 pers: George Abbott, Tho. Hanson, Wm. Harrison, John Quick, Ellice Denman, Mary Fisher, Eliz. Dixon, Luke Dixon, Robt. Whitworth, Alice Maddox.

RICHARD SLAUGHTER, 650 acs. Nancemond Co., 3 June 1656, p. 386. Running to the Horse bridge. 250 acs. by purchase from Epaphraditus Lawson; 200 acs. by former patent, dated 30 May 1653, & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers.*

DAVID FOX, Gent., 800 acs. Lancaster Co., 7 July 1656, p. 386. Upon S. side of Rappa Riv., about 44 miles up the same, adj. Mr. Soanes land & Puscaticon Creek. Renewal of patent dated 29 Nov. 1652, by order of Ct. &c.

MR. THOMAS PURIFOY, 2,000 acs. on S. side of Rappa Riv., in the freshes, about 4 mi. above Nanzemum Towne., 13 Mar. 1655, p. 386. Trans. of 40 pers: William Elliott, George Pennell, Ann Freeman, Ann Tawney, John Byrom, Joseph Lansey, 3 times, Ann Bowles, Senr., Ann Bowles, Junr., Charles Aston, Issabell his wife, John his son, Elinor Steward, 4 Negroes; Wm. Underfeild, Mary Slaughter, Edmond Sweny, Senr., Eliz. his wife, Edmond Sweny, Junr., Elizabeth Sweny, Mary Sweny, Jane Richards, Augustine Johannes Van de Powke. (The lack of punctuation makes it difficult to determine whether or not the last name refers to one or more persons.)

LT. COL. WILLIAM BARBER, 538 acs. in Yorke Co., on S. W. side of Yorke Riv., 13 Sept. 1656, p. 387. Adj. land of Mr. Richard Jones, Mr. Thomas Whitehead, Mr. William Cainhoe & Capt. Robt. Felgate. 125 acs. & 50 acs., part hereof, by two patents dated 10 Aug. 1642 & 6 May 1651, respectively, and 363 acs. for trans. of 8 pers.*

FRANCIS BURNELL, Gent., 300 acs. New Kent Co., on S. W. side of York Riv., 10 Oct. 1655, p. 387. Adj. his own land at Warreny. Trans. of 6 pers.*

SAME. 1,000 acs. Same county. 15 Dec. 1655, p. 388. Including new Warreny feilds beg. at Northernmost corner marked trees by Warreny Path, running S. E. etc. 670 acs. granted to George Chapman & assigned unto sd. Burnell; & 300 acs. granted sd. Burnell, as above. 31 acs. for trans. of 1 pers.*

SILVESTER THATCHER, 1,000 acs., on N. side of Rappa Riv., beg. at a creek dividing his own & land of William Yarrett, parallel to land of Thomas Whitelock &c. 6 Oct. 1656, p. 388. 500 acs. being the moiety of a patent granted unto him & Thomas Whitelock, & 500 acs. for trans. of 10 pers: William Bullock, Elizabeth Clerck, And. Mills, Roger Thomas.

JOHN BROMFEILD, 650 acs. on S. W. side of Chycohomminy Riv., James City Co., last of Mar. 1656, p. 389. Behind land "sometimes" of Toby Smith & part of Mr. Haines, beg. at the head of Wickwaas &c. to Nicadawances path, etc. Trans. of 13 pers.*

WILLIAM TIGNER, 750 acs., on S. side of Rappa Riv., beg. upon the E. side Troublesome point Creek & adj. his own land on Tigners Cr. 4 Nov. 1656, p. 389. 550 acs. purchased of Richard Axome & Thomas Godwin, to whom it was granted 22 May 1650; & 200 acs. assigned unto him by James Bonnor, (Bonner), to whom it was granted 15 Sept. 1651.

HUGH LEE, 388 acs. Northumberland Co., 4 June 1656, p. 390. 100 acs. adj. N. upon his own, W. upon land of James Cloughton & S. upon an Old Indian Feild; 288 acs. S. E. upon a swamp of Kings Cr. & N. E. towards land of Col. John Mattrom. Renewal of two former patents, dated 21 Dec. 1650, and 22 Apr. 1654.

ROBERT HORSLY, 300 acs. Northumberland Co., 6 Oct. 1655, p. 390. On S. side of Petomeck Riv., Wly. upon Nomeny bay & Nly. upon a creek dividing this from land of John Armsby. Granted unto Thomas Yowell, 16 Sept. 1651, & by sd. Youle & Ann, his wife, assigned unto Rice Maddocks, by whom it was assigned unto sd. Horsly.

SARAH PHILLIPPS & LT. COL. MOORE FANTLEROY, 250 acs. Lancaster Co., 6 June 1656, p. 390. On N. side of Rappa Riv., beg. at Johns Cr. running N. N. E. etc. Due by virtue of the administration granted them on the estate of John Phillipps, who patented same, 13 July 1653.

DAVID PHILLIPPS, 400 acs. Westmoreland Co., 10 Sept. 1656, p. 391. N. W. upon Chotank Cr. & N. E. upon land surveyed for Oliver Baulf. Trans. of 8 pers.*

WILLIAM SARSON, 107 acs. James City Co., on N. side of James Riv. & S. side of Parthmores Cr., 2 Oct. 1656, p. 391. Nly. on Goose Hill howse, & Ely., Sly. & Wly. on the main river. 7 acs. by purchase from Capt. Dowglass, Atty. of Lady Elizabeth Dale; & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers.*

JOHN HARRISON, 1,000 acs. Westmoreland Co., 4 Sept. 1655, p. 391. Upon the head of Oqui Riv., lying W. N. W. upon Mr. Payton's land & E. N. E. upon Chapawansick. "To have and to hold the said land to him the said John Harrison his Heirs. for ever & for want of Heires to his Sister Mrs. Francis Harrison and the Heires of her body and for want of her Heires to Mr. Giles Brent of Peace in the County of Westmoreland his Heirs. and Assignes for ever."

THOMAS HARRIS, 650 acs. on the N. side of the head of Puscaticon Cr., Lancaster Co., 23 Aug. 1656, p. 392. Adj. land of Oliver Seger, & opposite an Indian feild. Trans. of 13 pers: Richard Dorman, Alexandr. Lawrence, Peter Tibball, Henry Jones, John Yate, Elenor Ogestor, Elinr. Harris, Law. Davis, Patrick Wishart, Peter Croleham, Dan. Coningham, Giles Dryver.

WILLIAM WALKER, 839 acs., 24 Oct. 1655, p. 392. 630 acs. in Northumberland Co., S. E. upon Yeocomoco Riv. & S. W. upon land of Richard Holdin. 200 acs. S. E. upon sd. River & N. E. towards John Earles Plantation, which tract is comonly called Bloyesses land. 600 granted him 10 Oct. 1653, & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: William Tagle, Thomas Price, Elizabeth Sullivant, John —.

RICHARD HULL, 400 acs. on Swd. side of Horne Harbour Cr., 9 Oct. 1655, p. 393. Granted unto Winnifred Mor-

bounded on the W. & N. W. side from a marked oake on Chipokes Cr. & running to Nicholas Spencers cleare field. 25 Mar. 1656, p. 21, (33). Trans. of 2 pers.* Renewed 28 Jan. 1662.

WILLIAM GOWERS, 300 acs. Northampton Co., 27 Mar. 1656, p. 21, (33). Ely. upon deepe Cr. & Sly. towards Chissenessecks. Trans. of 6 pers: Occome, Tonye, Duke, Robin, Tom, Brunke, Negroes, assigned by Col. Scarborough.

MR. RICHARD BARNHOUSE, Junr., 200 acs. Gloster Co., 17 Mar. 1655, p. 22, (33). Upon S. E. side of Metopony Riv., 2 mi. above Indian Ferry, bounded W. N. W. upon land of Lt. Col. Abrall, N. E. along Apostiquo Cr. & S. E. upon land of Mr. Wm. Wyatt. Granted sd. Barnhouse 27 Apr. 1653 & renewed by order of court.

MARY LEWIS, 400 acs. Northampton Co., 27 Mar. 1656, p. 22, (34). At Chichonessecks Cr. & Sly. towards Ananock Cr. Trans. of 8 pers: Henery, Negro, Kath. Merifell, Anne Jones, Mary Allvit, Jno. Mackwilliam, Angora, Ape, Ottoms, Negroes, assigned by Col. Scarborough.

JOHN DYER, 100 acs. Low. Norf. Co., in Lynhaven Parish, 14 Mar. 1655, p. 22, (34). Bounded on the South with land of Thomas Allen, on N. with land of John Stratton & on W. by his own. Granted unto sd. Dyer 29 Apr. 1652 & renewed by order of court. The following names appear: James Cole, Wm. Jackson.

ABRAHAM IVESON, Junr., 100 acs. On N. W. side of the North Riv. of Mockjack Bay, 26 Mar. 1656, p. 22, (34). Granted unto Lt. Col. Anth. Ellyot 21 Mar. 1650, assigned unto sd. Iveson & now renewed by order of court. Renewed 18 Mar. 1662.

THOMAS DODFORD, 100 acs. in the E. branch of Eliz. Riv. on the N. side thereof. 26 Mar. 1656, p. 22, (35). Renewal of patent dated 11 Mar. 1652.

TABITHA & MATILDA SCARBURGH, 3,500 acs. Northampton Co., 27 Mar. 1656, p. 23, (35). Lying on the N. & S. sides of Deepe Cr. Trans. of 70 pers: 41 Negroes; (whose first names are given), & Mack William, Arinde Thomas, Jane o Tire, Turrell (?) Ogle, Murell Jones, Horly Kanny, Orsell Derry, Nella O Lanny, Morris Kiffe, Jno. Ockmond, Wm. Mory, Wm. Gowry (?), Jonny Wallon, Donio John, Fra. Smalewell, Calleat Moore, Morley Morry, Hareo. Kennell, Mutton Wrist, Jno. O William, Morcop Waffeild, Henry Carey, Tirish Mogan, Undell Illey, Glannell Jerrey, (or Terry), Cillina Clinn, Dollo O Melle, Gwallo O Loffe, Remor Wickes.

EDWD. ROBINSON, & THOMAS HALL, 200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., in Lyn haven Parish, standing by a branch of Mr. Woodhouses damms, etc. 8 Apr. 1656, p. 23, (36). Trans. of 4 pers: Thomas Browne & Ann his wife, David Tompson, George Such.

THOMAS ROLFE, Gent., 300 acs. James City Co., 25 Apr. 1656, p. 23, (36). On N. E. side of Wallingford Riv. *alias* Chichohominy. Adj. his own, land of Mr. Edward Digges & Richard New and on a branch of Ravenets Run. Trans. of 6 pers: Richd. Gummy, John Huson, Wm. Hollyman, Kath. Hockwell, Wm. Morley, Geo. Marler.

ROGER WOLMSLY & RICHD. INGRAM, 200 acs. James City Co., 25 Apr. 1656, p. 24, (37). On N. side of James Riv., beg. at Bartholomew Knipes, running to Col. Swans line & along John Coale. Trans. of 4 pers: Herbert Margerom, John Eells, Rob. Bryer, David Roberts.

GEORGE KEMPE, 400 acs. in Lyn haven Parish, 26 Mar. 1656, p. 24, (37). Beg. at Col. Sidneyes, now in possession of John Porter, Senr., &c. Due by virtue of the rights of a patent granted him 28 Apr. 1652.

WILLIAM BIRD, 300 acs. upon the S. side of Wards Cr. above land of John Wall. 7 June 1656, p. 24, (37). Due by purchase from Wm. Have to

whom it was granted 7 Apr. 1653, & for trans. of 6 pers: Anne Turk, Edwd. Clanterne, Jno. Kite, Jno. Chapman, Wm. Munteth, Margaret Sweetman.

HENRY HUBERD, (Hubert) 250 acs. Gloster Co., 17 Mar. 1655, p. 24, (38). In the forke of Poropotanke Cr., adj. his own & Mr. Knights land. Being part of a patent granted unto Gilbert Blunt but deserted & granted sd. Huberd by order of court & for trans. of 5 pers.*

LEWIS PERRY, 200 acs. on Indian Cr., being a branch of the W. branch of Nansemond Riv. & adj. land of Humphry Edey. 26 Mar. 1656, p. 25, (38). Trans. of 4 pers: John Marshall, James Yeoman, Eliz. Stiles, Mary Nicholls.

NICHOLAS SMITH, Gent., 200 acs. Isle of Wight Co., 13 Mar. 1655, p. 25, (39). Beg. at the Indian Springe on James Riv. side, through a marsh & into a branch of Pagan Cr. 100 acs. granted unto Anthony Jones, 26 Nov. 1636 & assigned unto sd. Smith; 100 acres the residue for trans. of 2 pers: Nicholas Smith, & his wife Sarah.

MAJOR THOMAS JOHNSON, 200 acs. Northampton Co., 14 Mar. 1655, p. 25, (39). At Occahannock Cr. at the head of Matachepeneck, bounded on W. by Cedar Branch separating this from land of Henry Edwds. & George Truett, N. by his own land & E. by pine bridge branch. Trans. of 4 pers.*

JOHN RUTHERFORD & MYCUM CURRY, 500 acs. Chas. City Co., 17 Mar. 1655, p. 26, (40). On S. side of James Riv. & W. side of an Indian Swamp called by the name of Ohoreek Swamp, opposite Tho. Weltons plantation. Granted unto William Lea 6 Feb. 1654 & assigned unto the above named patentees.

BENJAMIN BRASSEURE, 300 acs. at the head of Indian Cr., a branch of the W. branch of Nancemond Riv., adj. land of Mr. John Garrat. 26 Mar. 1656, p. 26, (40). Renewal of patent to him dated 12 Apr. 1653.

WILLIAM JUSTICE, 1,198 acs. Chas. City Co., neare Flower de hun-

dred Cr., 26 Apr. 1656, p. 26, (41). Adj. land of Cheney Boice. Granted Capt. John Frame, 1 Sept. 1643, & due sd. Justice as marriege the daughter & heyr. of sd. Frame, as also for trans. of 24 pers: Mary Sherwood, Rich. Lee, Jno. Barber, Edmond Joyner, Mathew Baile, Wm. Coleman, Wm. Phillips, Joseph Errence, Tho. Haistwood, Alice Michell, Rebecca Frame, Fra. Nelson, Wm. Price, Wm. Lawrence, Mary Lawrence twice, Anne Lawrence, Arthur Lawrence, Sarah Lawrence, Wm. Ballance, John Hatly, Eliz. Heath, Peeter Plumer, Tho. Whitter.

WILLIAM MELLINGE, 600 acs. Northampton Co., 17 Mar. 1655, p. 26, (41). On S. branch of Ananock, W. on Eekes branch. Trans. of 12 pers: Fra. Cutt, Roger Barr, Wm. Sterlinge, Timothy Trallop, Phillip Watkins, Alex. Wignall, Tho. Wignall, Wm. Smarth, Henry Mitchell, Grace Lewis.

THOMAS WHITE, 300 acs. in Julians Cr., a branch of the S. branch of Eliz. Riv. 15 Mar. 1655, p. 27, (41). Trans. of 6 pers.* Renewed 29 Jan. 1663.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 16 Mar. 1655, p. 27, (42). Being a necke called Pochichery Necke; beg. neare Daniell Tanners Cr. running S. W. to Julians Swampe, etc. Trans. of 4 pers: Jno. Grey, Sarah Miller.

BERTRAM OBART, 773 acs. Lancaster Co., 26 Mar. 1656, p. 27, (42). On S. side of Rappa Riv., 550 acres beg. at a Cr. next above Niemcock Cr., & adj. land of Jno. Pedros, etc; and 223 acs. adj. land of Richd. Lewis. & land formerly granted unto Edwd. Boswell. 550 acs. granted sd. Obart 16 Nov. 1650 & 223 acs. unto Dennis Coniers 30 Mar. 1653 & by him assigned unto John Pedro, who assigned unto sd. Obart.

THOMAS BEST & CHRISTOPHER ASHLY, 300 acs. Nancemond Co., 26 Mar. 1656, p. 28, (43). Beg. at miles end of Thomas Jordans land, adj. Giles Webb, their own & land of Mr. Peeter Mountegue. 200 acs. by patent to them

dividing this from lands of Mr. Thomas Carter & S. W. on Blunt point Cr. Trans. of 10 pers: Clemt. Corbell, Angell his wife, Gabriell Corbell, Jno. Corbell, Rich. Masfell his wife, Georg Stubbs, Samll. Percy, Jno. Andrewes, Hannah Rogers, Jno. Heath.

WILLIAM ALLEN, 250 acs. New Kent Co., on N. side of James Riv., 18 June, 1657, p. 110, (165). On E. side of Rickahock, Nly. upon land of Lazerus Thomas, & Wly. on sd. Rickahock path which divides this land of Major Holt. Trans. of 5 pers: Georg Mosse, Tho. Smith, Wm. Cox, Davey (or Darcy) Murbey (or Markey), Horatio Vere.

MR. GEORG MARSH, 1000 acs. Northampton Co., 13 Oct. 1657, p. 111, (165). At Matchepungoe; being a moiety of 2000 acs. granted to Capt. Francis Pott, 15 Apr. 1653, by him relinquished & due sd. Marsh for trans. of 20 pers: David Miles, Andrew Scott, Hugh Percy, Jno. Allen, Rich. Grimes, Robert Peck, Tho. Powell, Tomboy & Maria—Negroes, Tho. Hatton, Nola Evorahoo (?), Geo. Hickson, Joseph Chizell, Tho. Cooke, Ralph Bricks, Jno. Parker, Daniell Cooper, Wm. Coll, Edward Foster, Jno. Walker.

CLEMENT HERBERT, 500 acs. Rappa. Co., 8 Oct. 1657, p. 111, (166). On N. W. side of Morraticon Cr., beg. at land formerly surveyed for Mr. Thomas Glascock, extending N. E. on land of Mr. Wm. Whitby, S. E. on land of Nicholas Ferman & Thom. Stephens. Granted unto John Sharpe, Senr., 6 Sept. 1654. Deserted & now due for trans. of 10 pers.*

JOHN MADDISON, 800 acs. New Kent Co., 28 Aug. 1657, p. 112, (166). Upon N. side of Mattapony Riv., beg. at his own 600 acs., running E. to Mr. Hollands land &c. Trans. of 16 pers: Jno. Reynolds, Timothy Pell, Wm. Hardin, Tho. Ancell, Robert Titterton, Robt. Dale, Wm. Clerke, Lawrence Baker, Robt. Soale, Tho. Lee, Robt. Dart, Tho. Watkins, Nich. Parsins, Joseph Ridge, Robt. Wheelden. Renewed 18 Mar. 1662.

JOHN BARROW, 800 acs. in the freshes of Rappa. Riv., 13 Oct. 1657, p. 112, (167). Adj. land of Wm. Yarrett, running to an oake dividing this & land surveyed for Mr. Toby Smith. Formerly patented by Walter Dickenson & deserted. Due for trans. of 16 pers.*

JAMES YEATES, 600 acs. Rappa. Co., 13 Oct. 1657, p. 112, (167). Upon S. side & in the freshes of Rappa. Riv. opposite to Nanzemum Towne, bounded on N. W. with a swamp which divides this & tract surveyed for Abraham Moore. Granted unto Nicholas Meriweather, 4 Oct. 1654, & assigned unto John Barrow, who assigned to sd. Yeates.

JOHN EDWARDS, Chirurgion, 700 acs. Lancaster Co., 3 June 1657, p. 113, (168). Upon head of the Easternmost branch of Corotoman Riv., neere a path called Morattico or Wiccocomoco path. Renewal of patent dated 26 Feb. 1653.

VINCENT STANFORD, 300 acs. Lancaster Co., 6 June 1657, p. 113, (169). On N. side of Peanketanke Riv., on the head of devdt. of Col. John Mattrom. Granted unto JOHN ASHLY & THOMAS HAMPIER 10 Mar. 1653 & by them assigned unto sd. Stanford.

FRANCIS ROBERTS, 500 acs. beyond Col. Speakes land & the Doegs Island, Ely. upon James Magregory's land & running to Mr. Jernews. 15 July 1657, p. 114, (169). Trans. of 10 pers: James Mac Donnell, Hugh Carty, Tho. Holder, Ro. Barnes, Rob. Huett, Edmond Taylor, Richd. Johnson, Peeter Edwards, Rob. Jones, Jane Bently. Renewed 11 Mar. 1663 in name of Joseph Feilding & Jno. Gardner, to whom it was assigned by sd. Roberts.

JOHN WOOD, of Wicocomocoe, 500 acs. Ely. upon Petomeck Riv., in the freshes above the Narrows at Puscattoway, Sly. upon land of Mr. Hugh Lee. 15 July 1657, p. 114, (170). Trans. of 10 pers: Susan Bury, Jane Bluney, Rob. Jackson, Wm. Huntly, Roger Harlston (?), Judeth Page, Eliz. Weaver, Eliz. Maior, Mary Smith, Hannah Dixon.

MR. HUGH LEE, 1100 acs. in Petomeck freshes above Puscattoway, on the Wwd. side of the river, bounding Sly. upon Mr. Claies land, Nly. along the river & parallel to Mr. Cley. 15 July 1657, p. 114, (170). Trans. of 22 persons: Jonathan Marrow, Mary Marrow, Dorothy Marrow, Wm. Browne, Wm. Hanniver, Geo. Wilson, Hannah Lee, Mr. David Linsey, Anne Murrall, Joshua Esto, Anne Moore, Junr., Anne Moore, Senr., Dan Lile, Jno. Carr, Eliz. Parry, Mary Harris, Eliz. Hardinge, Mary Barkinton, Anne Murrall, Joshua Estoe, Wm. May, Rob. Smart.

EDWARD WILLIAMS, 500 acs. Ely. upon Petomeck freshes above Puscattoway, Sly. upon land of Robert Bradshaw & James Cloughton. 15 July 1657, p. 115, (171). Trans. of 10 pers:

WILLIAM DAVIS, 500 acs. Ely. upon Petomeck Riv. in the freshes above Puscattoway & Sly. upon land called William Butler's. 15 July 1657, p. 115, (171). Trans. of 10 pers: Hen: Thornton, James May, James Jolly, Rob. Brooke, James Battin, John Covell, Edd. Mason, Sil. Baker, Edd. Snape, Mathew Shorte.

JOHN WOOD, 300 acs. Nly. upon Yosococomoco Cr. in Petomeck freshes & adj. his own land. 15 July 1657, p. 115, (171). Trans. of 6 pers: Grace Harrison, Geo. Burton, James Davis, Nich. Coaleman, Hen. Rouse, Mary (or Marg.) Linton.

JOHN RAVEN, 500 acs. on Wwd. side of Petomeck Riv. above Puscattoway, Ely. upon sd. river, Sly. upon land called Mr. Wm. Preslyes. 15 July 1657, p. 115, (172). Trans. of 10 pers: Lancelott Heines, Peeter Greene, Patrick Davison, Eliz. Norton, Prudence Neale, Diana Johnson, Margaret Bell, Jane Denny, Paule Hinson, Roger Andrews.

MR. WILLIAM PRESLY, 1000 acs. in Petomeck freshes about 3 mi. above land called Mr. Robert Clerke's land, Ely. upon sd. river, Sly. upon land of Mr. Francis Grey & John Lancelott. 15

July 1657, p. 116, (172). Trans. of 20 pers: Roger Bell, James Arden, Ro. Rodes, Tim. Lawrence, Bernard Nash, Jno. Varnell, Edd. Cooper, Law. Seines, Dan. Armstronge, Hugh Davis, Tho. Madrin, Nich. Peake, Rand. Jackson, Tho. Beale, Peeter Hughes, Mary James, Martha Hiller, Judith Chroshaw, Wm. Batty, Corl. May.

ROBERT CASTLETON, 1000 acs. in Petomeck freshes on the N. side of a creek below Puscattoway but on opposite side of sd. river & S. Wly. on Hopkins Cr. & N. Ely. towards land surveyed for Mr. Henry Vincent. 15 July 1657, p. 116, (172). Trans. of 20 pers: Wm. Gill, Richd. Heath, Eliz. Arnold, Rob. Stone, Jane Hunt, Avis Browne, Ales Tiller, Geo. Ray, Fra. Coney, Anth. Barwick, Walter Pratt, Jasper Grey, Arth. Newcombe, Tho. Farrington, Prudence Greene, Wm. Corey, James Slaner, Isabell Meldron, Jane Mountford, Willm. Holeman.

JOHN WOOD, 300 acs. N. Ely. upon Yosococomocoe Cr. in Petomeck freshes, N. Wly. upon land by him called John Tingies. 15 July 1657, p. 116, (173). Trans. of 6 pers: Mary Jones, James Coxe, Edwd. Burly, Richd. Atkins, Richd. Alcock, Mich. Waller.

JOHN WOOD, 500 acs. Westmoreland Co., 15 July 1657, p. 116, (173). Upon the head of Robert Yeo's land. Trans. of 10 pers: Walter Bird, Wm. Lacy, Wm. Lee, Jeremy Lawes, James Lewis, Rob. Haines, John Fryer, Ellinr. Read, Joane Sands, Jane Williams.

JOHN HAYLES, 100 acs. N. Ely. upon Petomeck Riv. in the freshes above Anacosta Iland, S. Ely. upon Vincent Cokes land belonging to John Wood. 15 July 1657, p. 117, (174). Trans. of 2 pers: Tho. Fourty, James Wilkinson.

PEETER SMITH, 500 acs. in Petomeck freshes, N. Ely. upon a creek above Col. Speakes land & S. Ely. upon land called Gosnells land. 15 July 1657, p. 117, (174). Trans. of 10 pers: Rob. Clerke, Rob. Holmes, Math. Wardle, Anne Hamond, Tho. Dorwood, Anne Forty, John Ayres, Francis Ayres, Richd. Hardman, Tho. Webster.

John Padey, Anth. Moore, John Peace, Tho. Hadway, Joseph Lucas, Rich. Keyes, Mary Guny, Tho. Reekes, Wm. Mills, Tho. Shore. Renewed 18 Mar. 1662.

WM. HAY, gent., 250 acs. Yorke Co., 1 Sept. 1658, p. 186, (275). Wly. on land of John Hayward & the southern bounds running by a slash of water which parts the Co. of Yorke & the Co. of Denby. Trans. of 5 pers: Thomas Stephens, Wm. Roberts, Edward Braybrooke, Charles Perry, Richard Willson. Renewed 29 Oct. 1662.

JOHN PIGGE, 700 acs. New Kent Co., 5 Sept. 1658, p. 187, (275). On N. side of Mattapony Riv. on branches of Winkepin Sw., beg. at corner trees in Ralph Leftwich's line. Trans. of 14 pers: Ann Berry, Henry Wills, Margaret Reynolds, Wm. Blease, Wm. Harmar, Robert Florine, Wm. Old, Alexander Gregory, Alice Potter, Elias Parkmore, James Sanders, Tho. Meeres, Alexander Baker, Tho. Dickson.

THOMAS JONES, 1000 acs. Rappa Co., 5 Sept. 1658, p. 187, (275). On branches of Pascattion Sw. Trans. of 20 pers: Thomas Tipper, Tho. Reddinge, Katherine Browne, James Clerke, Eliz. Jones, Thomas Gill, Wm. Boulin (or Bevlin) Edwd. Smith, Robert Abraham, Thomas Joines, Jno. Morgan, Wm. Corman.

ROBERT JONES, 500 acs. New Kent Co., 14 Oct. 1658, p. 187, (276). On N. side of Mattapony Riv., beg. at land of John Exoll on N. side of a branch of Peanketanke Sw. Trans. of 10 pers: Jno. Clay, Jno. Norman, Jo. Parker, Wm. Luck, Robert Goswaine (or Gascoine), Ann Colchester, Wm. Florriday, David Roberts, Gregory Nash, James Rounds. Assigned to Rowland Williams, who assigned to Edward Gresham in whose name it was renewed 18 Mar. 1662.

MR. CUTHBERT POTTER, 600 acs. Lancaster Co., on S. side of Rappa Riv., 7 Oct. 1658, "about nine of the Clock in the morninge", p. 188, (276). On S. E. side of the Southermost branch

of Burnhams Cr. *alias* Boswells Cr., and backing a parcell of land purchased by sd. Potter of one Evan Davis & towards Nimcock Cr. & adj. a tract formerly taken up by sd. Potter. Trans. of 12 pers.*

GEORG CHAPMAN, 1500 acs. New Kent Co., 1 Sept. 1658, p. 188, (277). On N. side of Mattapony Riv. & on Ewd. side of Horecock Sw., beg. at his own land. Trans. of 30 pers: Mary Hewes, Charles Winterne, Mary Bate-man, John Bateman, Mabell Jones, John Knight, Wm. Hanwell, Robert Wright, Miles Grev, Fran. Acton, Tho. Winn, Thomas Willett, Richard Pery, Roger Stephens, Robert Wilson, Tho. Hawkins, Mary Griggs, James Harcey, Rich. Willmod, Robert Brome, Tho. Franke, Mary Woodbridge, Robert Sallitt, John Fisher, Wm. Norton, Tho. Felton, Wm. Port, Walter Rigson, Symon Heale, Tho. Edgcome.

WILLIAM WOODLAND & BENJAMIN HOWARD, 280 acs. New Kent Co., 7 Oct. 1658, p. 189, (277). Adj. land of Georg Smith. Trans. of 6 pers: John Friske, Mary Knollinge, Thomas Sansom, Henry Wasborow, Edward Parke, Eliz. Darry.

RICHARD LEWIS, 500 acs. Lancaster Co., 7 Oct. 1658 "about eleaven of the Clock", p. 189, (278). Upon the head of Sunderland Cr. *alias* Burnhams Cr., beg. on the S. branch of the three runns, W. upon land of Thomas Paddison, S. W. to Mr. Tho. Wilby & Robert Middleton's land. Trans. of 10 pers.* Note: The rights of this patent are due by a former patent granted to John Sharpe, by him assigned to sd. Lewis & by him relinquished. Note: The rights of this patent are placed to another of sd. Lewis, Mr. Cuthbert Potter having a former grant to sd. land. 16 Jan. 1658.

ROBERT YOUNGE, 200 acs. Lancaster Co., 2 Dec. 1657, p. 189, (278). Towards the head of Coxes Cr., beg. at a branch dividing this & another tract of sd. Young's. Granted to Oliver Segar, last of Jan. 1653, assigned to Robert Armstrong, who assigned to sd. Younge.

MAJOR JAMES GOODWIN, 1000 acs. Westmoreland Co., on S. side of Patomeck Riv., & upon S. & N. side of Chapawansick Cr., 15 Mar. 1657, p. 190, (279). E. upon land of Col. Mathewes. Granted unto Lt. Col. Nathaniell Pope, 6 Sept. 1654, by him deserted & due for trans. of 20 pers: Eliz. Turner, Eliz. Sparrow, Daniell Ocathame, Lem. Augulliott, Tho. Vincent, Jno. Faire, Mary Hudson, Jno. Bartley, Jno. Greene, Jno. Hewett, Dennis Fother, James Shane, Darby Hoccaday, Heughes —, Teague Grinsin (?), Henry Hamond, Sarah Rose, Jno. Chesheire, Tho. Hardy, Abigail Cherrey.

REES HUGHES, 860 acs. New Kent Co., 1 Mar. 1657, p. 190, (279). 410 acs. on S. W. side of Yorke Riv. From Georg Smith's N. corner tree, N. W. to Mr. Langstone's line &c. 410 acs. by patent dated 2 Dec. 1656 & 450 acs. for trans. of 9 pers: Adam Denny, Robert Gray, Jno. Willins (or Willms.), David Morgan, Mary, Morgan, Mary, Martha, Ann Lerry (?), Robert Kiggs, Wm. Tiller.

WILLIAM JACOB, 660 acs. Low Norf. Co., 25 Aug. 1656, p. 191, (280). 400 acs. lying in a roade or bay being the second bay which issues into Linhaven Riv. & adj. land of George Keth; 260 acs. in Linnhaven on the Eastern shore, running to Kemps line &c. 400 acs. by patent dated 19 Oct. 1643 & residue for trans. of 6 pers: Wm. Andrewes, Darby Kelly, Ann Breakes, Christian Christians, Margaret Sibill, Wm. Hill.

JOHN CURTIS, 2000 acs. in the freshes of Patomeck Riv. above Anncostin, 3 Dec. 1657, p. 191, (281). Trans. of 40 pers.*

SAME, 1200 acs. Lancaster Co., 15 Mar. 1657, p. 192, (281). Upon the head of Parrotts Cr. upon the S. side of Rappa Riv.. Trans. of 24 pers.*

JOHN DRAYTON, 2000 acs. Westmoreland Co., 26 Nov. 1657, p. 192, (281). On S. side of Patomeck Riv., S. E. upon a branch dividing this & the

Doages Island, N. E. upon a branch dividing this & land of Mr. Thomas Speake, N. W. upon land of Major Milles Carey & S. W. upon Ohaquinn Riv. Renewal of patent dated 25 Nov. 1654.

JOHN GILLETT, 800 acs. on S. side of Rappa Riv., about 15 mi. above Nanzemum Towne, opposite to land purchased by him of Richard Coleman. Trans. of 16 pers.* 28 Sept. 1657, p. 192, (282). The rights are taken out of a patent of 1000 acs. granted to sd. Gillett, 7 Sept. 1654 which he hath relinquished. Renewed 18 Mar. 1662 in name of Mr. Tho. Button, he having married the relict of sd. Gillett.

JAMES ALLEN, 450 acs. Northumberland Co., 25 Nov. 1657, p. 193, (282). Ely. upon Wiccomoco Riv. Cr., Sly. upon a branch of same dividing this from land of Richard Spann & Henry Watts & Nly. upon a line of trees dividing this & land of John Motly. 300 acs. by patent, 20 June 1657 & residue for trans. of 3 pers.*

WILLIAM STROUDER, (Strowder), of Nomeny, Cooper, 500 acs. Westmoreland Co., 27 Apr. 1658, p. 193, (283). On S. side of Herring Cr. by some called Nominy Riv., running by a small branch where land of Mr. Wm. Peirce begins, S. by W. to an Indian feild &c. & opposite plantation of Mrs. Yoell. 450 acs. granted to Gabriell Odger 16 Sept. 1657, assigned unto sd. Strouder & 50 acs. for trans. of 1 per.*

LEUIT. DAVID PHILLIPPS, 350 acs. Westmoreland Co., 25 Sept. 1657, p. 194, (284). 250 acs. Sly. on Hollis' Cr., Wly. upon land of John Vaughan & N.Ely. towards land of Wm. Freake; 100 acs. S.Ely. upon sd. land, N.Ely. towards land of Lt. Col. Pope. 200 acs. granted to Mathew Tomlin 14 May 1653, assigned unto Gervase Dodson & by him assigned unto sd. Phillipps, & 150 acs. for trans. of 3 pers.*

CHRISTOPHER GARLINGTON, 1050 acs. Northumberland Co., 27 Apr. 1658, p. 194, (284). 650 acs. upon S. side of Dennisses Cr. which issues upon

inge, Nath. Pinion, Georg Covell, James Mahue, Wm. West, Edward Bromfeild, John Abbott, Jane Dawson, Theo. Clemente, Nath. Crosby, Wm. Symson, Ann Delue, Mary James, Hugh Thomas, Ja. Hollirosse (?), Wm. Feild, John Mutton, Robert Holloway, Wm. Newcome, Joseph Fairepointe, James Male, Jno. Williams, Jno. Cranfeild, Roger Sloe, Wm. Nicholls, Henry Coniers, Edmond Lucas, Jno. Trevett, Charles Davison, Georg Harper, Mathew Batts, Sarah Mashy, Margaret Munday, Symon Hall, John Markham, Nath. Ruford. (Note: In this list appears the following: "Assigned by Mr. Jno. Snellinge.")

JOHN SHAW, 400 acs. Northumberland Co., 17 June 1658, p. 211, (307). On S. side of great Wiccocomocoe Riv. at the head of a creek which divides the land of Mr. Thomas Salisbury & Henry Huffes; 300 acs. betwixt the main branches of sd. cr., E. S. E. on land of Thomas Kidby; 1000 acs. adj. sd. tract, N. E. upon land of Thomas Bayles, S. S. W. upon land which was John Fawsetts, Freeman Conna-waies &c. & W. N. W. upon land of Mr. Isaack Foxcroft. 300 acs. granted to him 1 July 1654 & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: John Robinson, Elizabeth Revells.

JOHN SMART, 1400 acs. on N. side of Rappa. Riv. next above the land of Silvester Thatcher & Thomas Whitelock, running along a little creek dividing their land. 15 Mar. 1657, p. 211, (307). Granted unto Robert Bird 29 July 1650 & assigned unto sd. Smart.

THOMAS PECK, gent., 1000 acs. New Kent Co., 8 June 1658, p. 212, (308). On N. side of Mattapany Riv., behind land of Major Wm. Taylor & Mr. Edward Diggs, beg. at a creek dividing the land of the above named gentlemen. Renewal of patent dated 6 Apr. 1655 & due for trans. of 20 pers.*

GARRETT PIGGE (Pigg), 350 acs. New Kent Co., 12 June 1658, p. 212, (308). On N. side of James Riv. & E. side of Rickahock Path, beg. at Warrany Path. Granted to Wm. Hall 6 Oct. — & by him assigned.

MR. CHARLES ASHTON, 400 acs. Westmoreland Co., 12 June 1658, p. 212, (309). Bounded on S.E. with land of Edward Parker, N.N.E. upon the head of a creek dividing this & land of Mr. Valentine Payton. Granted unto Richard Codsford, 20 Aug. 1655, assigned unto sd. Ashton & due for trans. of 8 pers: John Whaley, Edward Wakeley, John Browne, Tho. Rogers, Edmond Macknee, Rice Jones, Tho. Morgan, Rich. Snead.

MR. HENRY RANDOLPH, 500 acs. in Patomeck freshes above the first creek above Pascattaway, from the side of a swamp dividing this & land of Thomas Broughton & N.N.E. to land of Francis Carpenter. 7 June 1658, p. 213, (309). Trans. of 10 pers.*

CAPT. WILLIAM CLAIBORNE, 1000 acs. New Kent Co., 12 June 1658, p. 213. On S. side Peanketanke great swamp near the head thereof. 12 June 1658, p. 213, (309). Trans. of 20 pers.* (Duplicate page.)

MR. CHARLES ASHTON, 100 acs. Northumberland Co., in Cherry pointe necke, 12 June 1658, p. 213, (309). Wly. adj. his own & land of Thomas Addams, Sly. upon Edward Henly & Francis Simons, Ely. upon land of Henry Mosely & Nly. upon land of William Warder, Thomas Orly & Wm. Medcalfe. Trans. of 2 pers: John Jenny, Wm. Longman. (Duplicate page.)

MAJOR WILLIAM HOCCADAY, 1280 acs. New Kent Co., 12 June 1658, p. 214, (310). On S. side of Yorke Riv. 640 acs. on S.E. side of Warrany main branch, running to the head of the southernmost branch thereof & including all the Indian feilds on the S. W. side of the head of Warrany; 640 acs. adj. the devdt. he is now seated on, beg. at sd. Cr., S.E. to the Indian feild path & adj. sd. tract. Renewal of 2 patents dated 1 Aug. 1655 & 2 Nov. 1656 for 640 acs. each.

JOHN HOPSWOOD, 25 acs. Lease for term of 21 years. Last of July 1658, p. 214, (311). (County not mentioned.)

GEORG AUSTIN, 950 acs. New Kent Co., 8 June 1658, p. 215, (311). 400 acs. beg. at a N.W. branch of Poropotanke maine swamp; 550 acs. neere the fork of sd. swamp, adj. a tract surveyed for Thomas Cox. Granted to Arthur Nash & sd. Austin, 6 Dec. 1654 & by sd. Nash wholly assigned to sd. Austin.

CAPT. PETER ASHTON, 2000 acs. Westmoreland Co., 20 Aug. 1658, p. 215, (312). Nly. upon land sd. Ashton bought of Wm. Parry, lying neer Patomeck Towne, Ely. towards land of Mr. Meriweather & Henry Egerton. Trans. of 40 pers.*

RALPH GREENE, 1000 acs. Gloucester Co., last day of Aug. 1658, p. 216, (312). Upon N. side of Yorke Riv., from Jones Cr. to a Cr. dividing this & land of Col. Richard Lee, W. N. W. upon sd. Cr. & land of Wm. Thorne. 400 acs. granted him 16 Feb. 1653. 700 acs. due for trans. of 14 pers: Wm. Turner, Henry Jones, John Haies, Edward Pinton, Geo. Foster, Jane Young, Rober. Bellfinn, Roger Collins, John Logg, Andrew Pight, Rich. Foster, James Greene, Wm. Stiplee (?).

RICHARD FLINTE, 394 acs. Northumberland Co., 7 Sept. 1658, p. 216, (313). N.E. upon Patomeck Riv., S. by W. upon little Wiccocomocoe Cr. & a branch of same dividing this & land of Richard Tompson, W. by N. & E. by S. upon land belonging to Mr. Samuelli Smith. Granted unto John Hany, 6 Sept. 1654 & by him assigned unto sd. Flinte.

JOHN CHAPMAN, 400 acs. Gloucester Co., 15 Sept. 1658, p. 217, (314). On S. side of Peanketanke Riv. Trans. of 8 pers.*

HENRY FORREST, 700 acs. Gloucester Co., 15 Sept. 1658, p. 217, (314). Upon Milford Haven Cr., N.E. upon land of John Lyly, down Garden Cr. to land of Mr. Edward Cheeseman. 150 acs. granted unto Abraham Moore, assigned to Thomas Borne, who assigned to Georg Billipps & by him assigned to sd. Forrest. 550 acs. for trans. of 11 pers: Alexander Hall, Richard

Batchelor, John Butcher, John Cavelry, Edw'd Forrest, Rice Aldock, Henry Forrest, & his wife, Elizabeth Forrest.

THOMAS WILLIS & JOHN MIDDLETON, 600 acs. Lancaster Co., 15 Sept. 1658, p. 217, (314). Beg. on head of Sanderland Cr., N.W. upon Thomas Paddison & S.W. upon the great swampe, Trans. of 12 pers.* Note: Sd. Middleton assigned his share unto sd. Willis & patent renewed 16 Feb. 1663.

MR. MARTIN PALMER, 1300 acs. New Kent Co., 9 Aug. 1658, p. 218, (315). On N. side of Mattapony Riv. & both sides of Whorecock Swamp. Trans. of 26 pers: Jno. Thomas, Wm. Hollman, Fran. Powlett, Ed. Hopkins, Jno. Mitchell, Thomas Ware (or Ward), Jno. Burton, Henry Foard, Martin Wild, Mary Saveinge, Martin Walker, Wm. Browne, Ro. Bartlett, Jno. Clarke, Fran. Whitehead, Rich. Thomas, Robert Wagge, Timo. Wagge, Robert Carter, Tho. Adams, Robert Hilliard, Symon Farmer, Rich. Hickocke, Tho. Jones, Wm. Richards, Fran. Faulkner.

MATHEW HUBERD, gent., 590 acs. Yorke Co., on S.W. side of Yorke Riv., 6 Oct. 1658, p. 218, (315). Beg. in Thomas Smith's line to bounds of Wm. Gantlett, running to a spring or run on the main swampe of Skiminoo, Wly. by land of Phillipp Cheslie & Daniel Wilds. Renewal of patent dated 18 Aug. 1655 & due for trans. of 10 pers.*

THOMAS KIRKE, 110 acs. James City Co., 6 Oct. 1658, p. 219, (316). Bet. branches of Pohatan, extending N. by E. along land of Sir William Berkeley, S.S.E. along land of Mr. Richard Ford, S.S.W. by land of Richard Vardy & finally along land of sd. Kirke & Henry Bradshawe (lately purchased of Mr. Nicholas Meriweather & Jno. Leech). Trans. of 3 pers: Thomas Kirke, Thomas Herman, Ellinor Woodstock.

WM. HEABERD & JOHN HEABEARD, 300 acs. Westmoreland Co., 4 Oct. 1658, p. 219, (316). Bet. 2 branches of Paspantanzy Cr., one extending S.S.E., dividing this & land of

Thomas Tlye, Tho. Chrichtoane, Edmond Warren, John Lurensoe, Peter Jones, Homer Fitz-Symons.

JOHN DORRANT, 150 acs. New Kent Co., 26 Feb. 1658, p. 253, (354). On N. side of Yorke Riv. & N.W. side of a branch of Montassup Sw. Trans. of 3 pers: John Hollman, Wm. Thomas, Henry Foard.

THOMAS BELL, 500 acs. New Kent Co., 6 Mar. 1658, p. 253, (354). On N. E. side of Yorke Riv. behind land of Ashwell Batton. Trans. of 10 pers.* The rights due to this patent are assigned to sd. Bell by Francis Morgan to whom they were due by patent dated 1652, which he relinquished.

MARKE FOSTER, 500 acs. upon Ewd. side of Pudden Cr. in the easternmost river in Mockjack Bay, running by marked trees of Goodman Halliard. 6 Mar. 1658, p. 253, (355). Trans. of 10 pers: Grace Farrwell, Eliz. Sternell, Robert Read, Jno. Correll, Robert —, Silvester Wells, Jno. Mackdaniell, Geo. Burt (or Bart), John Ham, Wm. Ableck. Note: Renewed in name of Marke Foster his son, 13 Feb. 1661.

THOMAS MERRIDITH, 450 acs. New Kent Co., 25 Feb. 1658, p. 254, (355). On both sides of Rickahock path, beg. by Burchen Sw., to land of Mr. Richard Barnhouse &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Jone Nicholls, Rich. Charlwood, Robert Peacocke, Wm. Pott-powler, Nich. Hedge, Joane Rayman, Ann Cloomer, Joseph Morris, Wm. Newman. Assigned by Jno. Davis.

JOHN FLEMINGE, 250 acs. New Kent Co., 28 Feb. 1658, p. 254, (355). On S. side of Yorke Riv. behind land of Reese Hughes & running to land of Wm. Pullam. Trans. of 5 pers.*

CHARLES EDMONDS, 132 acs. New Kent Co., 28 Feb. 1658, p. 254, (356). On S. side of Yorke Riv., adj. the devdt. he lives upon. Trans. of 3 pers: Adam Walker, Peter Mackerell, Margaret Ibsam (or Ilsam). Assigned by Jno. Davis.

SAME. 2750 acs. Same county & date, p. 255, (356). Beg. on N. side of Diascunn Sw. & running by Chickahominy Sw. Trans. of 55 pers: Tho. Holliday, Joseph Peese, Jno. Smith, Henry Bennett, Robt. Watts, Thomas Tilsby, Abigail Willis, Isaack Franklin, Fran. Faulkner, Tho. Parson, Fran. Warren, Tho. Blacke, Rich. Joy, Jude Rollett, Jones Howes, Edward Terrell, Mary Wilson, Eliz. Panton, Geo. Wood, Eliz. Peake, Villy Volly Howell, Peter Gill, Mary Gill, Phillip Gill, Eliz. Rohoke, Wm. Richards, Ann Parker, Jno. Jennings, Wm. Walker, Coner Cowe, Tho. Tuffes—assigned by Jno. Davis. Jno. Leaper, Mary Bachelor, Georg Carter, Jno. Blossie, John Parke, Tho. Townell, Mary Coalter, (or Coulter), Richard Bayley, Jude Bryatt, Rockell Norman, Francis Griggess & 4 Negroes—assigned by Wm. Hughes to Jno. Davis & by him to Edmonds; Rich. Terrell, Jno. Wms. (Williams), Jane Bradman, Mary Snell (or Suell), assigned by Walter Dickenson to Jno. Woodington & by him to Edmonds.

COL. THO. SWANN, 900 acs. Surry Co., 5 Mar. 1658, p. 255, (357). On S. side of James Riv. & E. side of the blackwater about 3 mi. Wly. from John Bradyes, N.W. upon land of Capt. Jordan & Sly. into the Pidgeon Sw. Renewal of patent to him dated 7 Feb. 1655.

THOMAS HARRIS, 1000 acs. Isle of Wight Co., 2 Mar. 1658, p. 256, (357). Upon a swamp running into the W. branch of Nansamond Riv., including 2 Indian fields. Trans. of 20 pers: Jno. Hardy, Alexander Vaughan, Ann Lees, Wm. Todd, Eliz. Jones, Mary Wood, Jno. Davis, Jno. Griffin, Fran. Anderson, Jno. Pew, Ann Greene, Eliz. Ensome (or Eusome), Weltin Harris, Anth. Arnold, Sam. Trobury, Alexander Canill. Renewed 18 Mar. 1662.

MR. JOHN BROMFEILD, 1000 acs. James City Co., 5 Mar. 1658, p. 256, (358). On S. W. side of Chickahominy Riv., beg. at the mouth of Mattahuncks neck, over same to Webbs run, to Nickadewans path, along Toorihams branch to back of Mr. Ham's land, to

head of Wickwas run, including a small Indian feild in the bottom of Musconte. 650 acs. granted last of Mar. 1656 & 350 acs. granted John Linge 1 Nov. 1655 & assigned to sd. Bromfeild. Renewed 11 Feb. 1663 in name of Tho. Towner.

PHILLIP CHARLES, 1690 acs. James City Co., 17 Mar. 1658, p. 257, (358). 1550 acs. in Chickahominy Riv., beg. next to land of William Taylor & running to a neck of land belonging to Richard Price; 140 acs. upon Southernmost branch of Warrany Cr. on E. side of sd. river, from corner tree of land of Wm. Stronge, along trees of Mr. Soanes &c. 1550 acs. by patent to Georg Lobb, Thomas Peirce & Tho. Warne & by sd. Lobb assigned to sd. Charles & 140 acs. by patent to sd. Charles dated 8 Apr. 1656, surrendered & joynd in one patent.

NICHOLAS SEABRELL, 150 acs. New Kent Co., 1 Mar. 1658, p. 257, (359). On N. side of Yorke Riv. & N. side of a branch of Montesup Sw. Trans. of 3 pers: Andrew Pelch, John Bennett, Ralph Gandee.

JOHN PETEETE, 500 acs. New Kent Co., 5 Mar. 1658, p. 258, (360). Upon N. side of Mattapany Riv., upon Assanamayuscock Br. of sd. river, about 3 mi. from sd. river, running alongst land supposed to be surveyed for Georg Chapman. Trans. of 10 pers: Sarah Richeson, Richard Halliway, James Collins, Jeremiah Lerer (or Levar), Jane Cole, Owin Macar, Phillip Prosser, John Gouteer, Elianor Richeson, 1 Negroe. Renewed 10 May 1668.

ROBERT TOMLIN, 400 acs. on N. side of Rappa Riv., 7 Mar. 1658, p. 258, (360). Beg. at the head of a small creek dividing this & lands of Samuell Nicholls & Thomas & William Mosse, Trans. of 8 pers: Robert Foote, Jeremy Sparrow, Wm. Horne, Wm. Fiddewent, Robert Acon, Tho. Maulin, Jno. Cainn (?), An Coulton. Renewed 11 Feb. 1663.

THOMAS CARTER, 220 acs. Nansamond Co., 4 Mar. 1658, p. 259, (361).

At the head of land of Edward Carter, running E. by line of Wm. Tinsie, Thomas Addison & Richard Russell. Trans. of 5 pers: Thomas Carter twice, Wm. Read, Wm. Smith.

EDWARD WINGATE, 200 acs. at the head of the Western branch of Eliz. Riv. 4 Mar. 1658, p. 259, (361). Adj. lands of Thomas Cottell, to land of John Golleffe. Trans. of 4 pers: Francis Hynes, Math. Smith, Katherine Dobbay, Crane Collins.

THOMAS DYER, 300 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 4 Mar. 1658, p. 259, (361). At a place called Beech ridge, beg. at the head of Robert Capps land. Trans. of 6 pers: Ann Sedger, Wm. Shreive, Rich. Skegs, Rich. Reynolds, Wm. Merriday, Ann Craford.

EDWARD VAUGHAN, p. 260. No record. Space left blank. Not recorded in new Book 4.

THOMAS ROBBISON, FRANCIS GOWER, ROBERT SISSON & JOHN DE YONGE, 174 acs. in Rappa. Co. on N. side of sd. river, 11 Mar. 1658, p. 260, (362). Facing the river & extending along line of trees dividing this & land of the abovementioned, near the mouth of Wellinge *alias* Totoskin Cr. Trans. of 4 pers: John Fisher, Tho. Gray, John Ackuson, Mary Johnson.

MR. WM. BLACKKEY, 1400 acs. New Kent Co., 7 Mar. 1658, p. 261, (362). 1000 acs. on E. side of Little Queens Cr., beg. by the swamp, running by land patented by Mr. Tho. Vause to land of William Cox & 400 acs. beg. by sd. main swamp, Wly. along land of Tho. Gibson, S.Wly. by Georg Gills land & to sd. 1000 acs. including certain Indian fields. 1000 acs. by patent dated 28 Nov. 1656 & 400 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Symon Butler, Jno. Coocke, Jone Wheeler, James Carter, Jno. Lousell (or Lonsell), Jno. Rigbee, Jone Goldfinch, James Harvey. Assigned to John Dibdall, dec'd., who gave same to Joane Dibdall, his wife, by will, & renewed in her name 15 Feb. 1663.

MR. THOMAS HAMPTON, 400 acs. James City Co., 8 Mar. 1658, p.

310, (426). On S. side of Patomecke Riv., beg. at a small branch of Oquia Riv., W.S.W. along land of Capt. Mason &c. Granted to Robert Hubbard 12 Dec. 1654 & by him assigned.

WILLIAM WALKER, 839 acs. Northumberland Co., 30 Oct. 1662, p. 311, (427). 639 acs. S.Ely. upon Yeocomoco Riv., S.Wly. upon land of Richard Holder; & 200 upon a creek towards John Earles plantation, which 200 acs. is comonly called Bloyces land. Renewal of patent dated 24 Oct. 1655.

MR. GEORGE WHALE, 1400 acs. Lancaster Co., 10 Oct. 1662, p. 311, (427). 600 acs. on S. side of Coratoman Cr. being the next Cr. Nly. to Haddawaies Cr., S. Ely. upon land surveyed for Toby Horton by some called Mr. Wetherlies land & S.Wly. upon land of John Taylour, dec'd. 300 acs. near the glade above Wiccocomoco Indian Towne, adj. to S. side of land of Jno. Cossens & Thomas Steed, E. by S. to 500 acs. assigned to sd. Wale by Gervase Dodson; 300 acs. near the head of a Cr. by some called Chesticon & by others Coratoman, S.Ely. upon land of sd. Dodson & Taylour. 1100 acs. granted to sd. Dodson by patents dated 3 Mar. 1656 & 29 Nov. 1658 & 300 acs. renewal of patent dated 29 Nov. 1658.

JOHN COX, 1150 acs. Lancaster Co., 28 Aug. 1662, p. 312, (428). On S. side of Rappa. Riv. & N.W. side of Piscaticon Cr., beg. on a peninsula called Coxes Island, running to N.W. side of Hodgkins Cr. & by the mouth of a branch dividing this from land of William Johnson. 1000 acs. granted him 1 May 1650 & 50 acs. found to be wanting within the same; & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Judeth Holman & Eliz. Newsom.

MR. WM. DRUMMOND, 1200 acs. James City Co., 26 Mar. 1662, p. 312, (429). In Chikahomany Riv., beg. at point of land next above Warreny Landing place. Granted to Wm. Taylor 9 Nov. 1638 & by him long since deserted & now granted by order of court. (The following names appear under

this patent) John Farsey, Petro Gillard, Eliz. ux (wife of Gillard ?), Jno. Ingram, Machaell Hamond, Abram Vodin, Marice Vodin, Jno. Vodin, Isack Vodin, Rich. Stanford, Abram Hill, Wm. Grum, Wm. Dabye, Susanna Childes (?), Susanna Catts (?), Susana Garment, Wm. Hearnay, 2 Negroes, Jno. James, Wm. Wells, Susan Carter, Edwd. Wells, Jno. Turner.

RICHARD BROWNE, 300 acs. Westmoreland Co., 4 Sept. 1661, p. 313, (430). 100 acs. on S. side of Hallowes Cr. & 200 acs. upon Hollis Cr. including a small island, Wly. upon land of Tho. Blagg, Ely. towards land of little Browne & Sly. upon a swamp by Nangatico path. 200 acs. by patent dated 13 Sept. 1654 & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Mary Phillips & Susan Jones.

THO. LETHERBURY & ALEX MATTOCKS, 516 acs. Northampton Co., 20 Oct. 1661, p. 313, (431). At the head of Naswattocks Cr., Ely. at the head of former devdt. of James Jones. Renewal of patent dated 10 June 1654.

GEORGE PARKER, 1300 acs. Northampton Co., 26 Sept. 1661, p. 313, (431). At Anancock Cr., beg. at land of Mr. Wm. Waters. Trans. of 26 pers: Peter Mills, 17 Negroes, Judeth Barber, An Barber, Henry Wms. (Williams), Stephen Norgrove, Wm. Hart, An Stone, Wm. Norton, Mary Jones.

WALTER ENGLISH, 360 acs. Northumberland Co., 20 Oct. 1661, p. 314, (431). On Lower Mechticks opposite land of Henry Roche (or Roche) running nigh Nomany path N.N.E. along land of Thomas Atwell &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Mary English, Jno. English, Peter Mills, Tho. White, Andrew Stone, Roger Norton, Stephen Norman, a Negro.

VINCENT COX, 346 acs. Northumberland Co., 20 Oct. 1661, p. 314, (432). On N. side of little Wiccocomico, beg. on line of trees dividing this from land of Robt. Smith, S.E. &c. to trees dividing this & land of Robt. Ben-

nett, son of Jno. Bennett, dec'd. Trans. of 7 pers: Wm. Jones, Thomas Cooper, Mary Coop(er ?), Wm. Peterson, Peter Stewart, Wm. Stephens, Wm. Stow.

GEORGE LIGHT & THO. SPENCER, 1127 acs. New Kent Co., 13 Jan. 1661, p. 314, (432). Upon N. side of Mattapony Riv., beg. at Mr. Holmes lower corner tree in Chescake path, running to main swamp of Peancketanck &c. to marked trees dividing this & sd. Mr. Thomas Holmes land. Trans. of 23 pers: Wm. Maris, Mary Stephens, Ann Brodhurst, Jane Bandon, Wm. Sewell, Mary Jones, Jane Godlad, 16 Negroes.

EDWARD REVELL, 1000 acs. Northampton Co., 26 Sept. 1661, p. 315, (433). On S. side of Pungotege Cr., being a neck of land parted by White Sapenny Cr. from land of Anthony Hoskins, running to an Indian bridge, Sly. to a swamp near head of a run of sd. Whitsapenny Cr. 500 acs. by patent dated 27 Nov. 1652 & 500 acs. for trans. of 10 pers: 5 Negroes; Ann Morris, Mary Wiggins, Wm. Stephens, Andrew Gadstone, Walter Jones.

ISAAK ALLERTON, 500 acs. Westmoreland Co., 28 Mar. 1662, p. 315, (434). 300 acs. on S. side of Lower Machotique River 2 mi. up the same & near Oyster Shell poynt & 200 acs. bounding S.Ely. towards sd. land &c., 2 white oaks being in a line of division between this & land of Mr. Henry Vincent, N.Ely. upon land of Capt. Richard Wright & S.Wly. on land of Jno. Hawkins. 300 acs. granted to George Watts 19 Oct. 1653, assigned to Jno. Wood who assigned to sd. Allerton & 200 acs. for trans. of 4 pers: Anthony Harris, Stephen Harris, Peter Mackro, Wm. Andrewes.

MR. OBEDIENCE ROBINS, 450 acs. Northampton Co., 22 Mar. 1643, p. 316, (434). (By Sir Wm. Berkeley) Bounded on S. by his own land, on N. by land of Samll. Scott, on E. by land of Mr. Taylor & on W. by the former grant of Cherristons. Trans. of 9 pers.*

MONJOY EVELIN, Gent., 650 acs. James City Co., 20 June 1651, p. 316,

(435). On S. side the Riv. 200 acs. adj. another parcel herein granted sd. Evelin formerly Mr. Edw. Gandons; 150 acs. divided on E. by a swamp from land of Wm. Ewens; 300 acs. opposite James City, Wly. upon land formerly Jno. Baynhams & extending on land of Edward Grindon. 200 acs. granted unto John Baynam 17 Jan. 1619, 150 acs. granted to Edward Grindon 5 Dec. 1620 & 300 acs. granted to Mr. George Sands 4 Dec. 1624 & purchased of Thomas Grindon by Capt. Geo. Evelin 3 Aug. 1649 who gave same by deed to his son, the sd. Monjoy 28 Apr. 1650. (By Sir Wm. Berkeley)

CAPT. JNO. UNDERHILL, 250 acs. Yorke Co. formerly called Charles River Co., 6 Aug. 1662, p. 317, (435). Beg. on W. side of Felgats Cr. at the mouth of a branch dividing this from the Gleabe Land of Hampton Parish, N. by W. upon the Pond (of) Col. John Waines, S. upon land of Wm. Barber & E. upon land of Capt. Jno. West. Granted to Capt. Robt. Felgate 29 Aug. 1637 for venturing "to seate those frontier parts" & now granted sd. Underhill by order of court & for trans. of 5 pers: Peter Cornhill, Andrew Stone, William Jackson, John Jackson, Mary Williams.

JNO. JOLLIFFE, 200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 13 an. 1661, p. 317, (436). Renewal of patent dated 30 May 1653.

THOMAS DYER, 300 acs. in the Western branch of Eliz. Riv., called the brack rige, lying at the head of Robt. Capes land. 9 Apr. 1662, p. 318, (437). Trans. of 6 pers: Ann Loving, Peter Sutor, Andrew Jones, Mary Nitter, Wm. Holmes, Tho. Mines.

THOMAS BELL, 1100 acs. New Kent Co., on N. side of Yorke Riv., 17 Oct. 1662, p. 318, (437). Beg. in Cattail branch, running S.E. by land of Ashwell Battin to Mattasup Swamp &c. Trans. of 22 pers: Tho. Bell twice, Andrew Bell, Susan Bell, Mary Jones, Georg Austin, Jno. Wms. (Williams), Wm. Pope, Thomas Stephens, Wm. Lewis, Wm. Caps, Roger Sheely, Jno. Mathews, Rich. Joy, 8 Negroes.

Tho. Coles, Jno. Devenith, Jno. Jenkins, Robt. Parker.

MICHAELL GILL, 400 acs. Up. Parish of Nancimond Co., 18 Apr. 1664, p. 172, (56). Beg. at miles end of Walter Bestyes land &c. to the head of a Durty branch. Trans. of 8 pers: Jno. Porter Wife twice, Edward Aster, Wm. Porter, Hester Bennett, Jno. Edley, Wm. Edley, (Note: Immediately following this appears the name: Danne or Daniel F. Strowther, the chirography and ink being decidedly unlike the preceding.)

THOMAS ATTAWAY, 300 acs. Nancimond Co., 18 Feb. 1664, p. 173, (57). Beg. in Cyprus Sw. Trans. of 6 pers: Joyce Hallaway, John Lankson, Pope Allen, John Aggor, Jno. Morehead, Eliz. Hatby (or Hatly).

JAMES SUER, 300 acs. Nancimond Co., 18 Feb. 1664, p. 173, (57). Beg. at a poplar by a greate Ciprus Sw. Trans. of 6 pers: Mary Finch, Thomasin English, Eliz. Holman, Margrett Mathews, Rubert Balch (or Batch), Thomas Everard.

ARTHUR HOOPER, 500 acs. Nancimond Co., 18 Feb. 1664, p. 173, (57). Beg. by the Sw. side. Trans. of 10 pers: Giles Webb, Wife twice, Thomas Shorte, Jno. Hendy, 3 Maides, Samll. Daines, Fran. Young.

THOMAS MUMPFORD, 300 acs. Nancimond Co., 18 Feb. 1664, p. 173, (58). Beg. by a big Ciprus Sw. Trans. of 6 pers: John Rich, James Cressy (?), George Gladder, Arthur Holder (?), Mathew a Negro, Susan Norvill.

GEORGE SPUY, 600 acs. Up. Parish of Nancimond Co., 28 Feb. 1664, p. 174, (59). Adj. Randall Crews land. Trans. of 12 pers: James Arthur, Jno. Lasher, Benja. Hill, Jeremiah Canadr (?), Jno. Thomas, Simon Cox, Tho. Driver, Cristoper, James, John Walters, Mary Williams, Abraham Crooke, Wm. Watters (or Walters.)

JOHN GATLIN, 250 acs. abutting on N.W. side of Warrisquock River,

12 Aug. 1663, p. 174, (59). Granted to John Bridges 13 Sept. 1636 & sold to sd. Gatlin.

WM. CORDEROY, 400 acs. Gloster Co., 1 Feb. 1664, P. 174, (59). Beg. at mouth of a branch on N.W. side of Tottopotomoyes Sw. &c. by the Cross path to Mr. Buckners &c. to first great br. on S. E. side of the swamp &c. by Purton path &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Anthony Stevens, John Jones, Thomas Towers, Wm. Draper, John Browne, Francis Cooper, Wm. Cooke, Alice Swan.

ABRAHAM WEEKES, 450 acs. on S. side of Rappa. Riv., 26 May 1665, p. 175, (60). Bounded on S.E. with a cr. dividing this & land of Mr. Rowland Burnham, on N.W. with Wading Cr. dividing this from land of Richard Parott. 300 acs. by assignment from Mr. David Fox, 1 Nov. 1650 & 150 acs. added & granted sd. Weekes 22 Nov. 1653 and now renewed.

JOHN ROBBINSON, 1000 acs. N'umberland Co., 24 July 1664, p. 175, (61). On the head of Yoacomico Riv. where it divides into branches or swamps, bounding on S. E. with land of Anthony Lynton. Trans. of 20 pers: John West, Mary Wright, John Smith, John Price, Tho. Williams, James Smart, Jno. Eastland, Thomas Davis, Edward Travers, Wm. Richards, Thomas Jones, John Free, Henry Parker, Richard Saintloe, John Perkins, Samuel Castor, James Tompson, Richard Read, John Flash, Thomas Hoell.

WM. STENTON (Stinton) & ROBT. NURSE, 204 acs. Henrico Co., 27 May, 1665, p. 175, (61). S. side of James Riv. on head of land called *Warwick*, bounded from Peter Lees land on head of land now in possession Henry Sherman &c., N.N.E. to lyne of Robt. Huson, E.S.E. on the heads of Sherman & Robt. Bradway. Trans. of 5 pers: Francis Bennett, Wm. Sawer, Robt. Draper, Anthony Gunnell.

MR. JOHN KNOWLES, 100 acs. Henrico Co., 6 May 1665, p. 176, (62). S. side of James Riv. on lower side of

the falling Cr. &c. towards land of Jeremiah Blackma(n), now in possession of Mr. Richard Ward. Trans. of 2 pers: John Mayson, Elizabeth Salter.

SAME. 220 acs. Same county, date & page. S. side of James Riv. beg. at corner of Peter Lees 126 acs. at *Warwick* &c. to runn of the falling Cr. with-out a slash called Hog bed Slash & E.S.E. on head of land he purchased of Thomas Cox. Trans. of 5 pers: Mathew Richardson, Wm. Arnman (?), Phillip Barker, Robt. Curtis.

JOHN LEWIS & EDWARD ROE, 550 acs. Lancaster Co., 29 June 1663, p. 176, (63). On branches of Peanckettancke Sw, running N. to trees of Mr. John Curtis by Mattapony path, then W. by N. inclining N. to Mr. Potters cor., then S.S.W. & S.W. to sd. Sw. &c. Trans. of 11 pers.*

JOHN KNOWLES, 133 A. 35 chs. 9 decimal parts in James City Co., part within & part without the Lybertyes of sd. City, 6 Mar. 1665, p. 177, (63). Beg. by a ditch nere the house formerly belonging to John Phipps &c. nere a branch of Pitch & Tarr Sw. &c. upon a poynt against Mr. Nicholas Merrywethers cleared ground, over a marsh &c. to W. side of a Cart path &c. to S. side of a Cart path to the Island House &c. to lower end of Mr. Walter Childes ditch &c. from S.W. end of Mr. Knowles dwelling house &c. to S.W. corner of his old Garden &c. next to Mr. Wm. May's house &c. 120 acs. purchased of Jno. Phipps, 13 Dec. 1663 recorded in James County; 3 A. 44 chs. 37 dec. parts by purchase from sd. Phipps, who purchased of the Relict of Jno Rix as land appertaining to a brick house now in James City, but sd. Knowles doubting Phips' sale made an humble motion to the Honble. Gov. & Council who immediately confirmed that sale as by order dated 17 Oct. 1660, which sd. order was confirmed by an order of Assembly; 9 A. 71 chs. & 53 dec. parts due for trans. of Wm. Bigly.

THOMAS DAVYES, 300 acs. Up. Parish of Nancimond, 11 Mar. 1664, p.

173, (66). Beg. on miles end of John Maysons land, butting on land of Henry Plumton (or Plunton) & James Foster. Trans. of: Mary Hopkins, Jno. Offkair (?), Alice Carpenter, Mary Tyer, Ann & Jugg, Negroes.

JAMES CANIDA, 400 acs. in Mathewes Cr., a br. of the S. br. of Nancimond Riv., 11 Mar. 1664, p. 178, (66). Adj. land of Humphry Griffin. Trans. of 8 pers: Jno. Odium, Wm. Carpenter, Rich. Williams, Tho. Hinton, Jasper Lane, Nath. Jordan, Jno. Bouch, Sara Bebin.

JOHN ODIUM, 500 acs. Nancimond Co., 21 Mar. 1664, p. 178, (67). Trans. of 7 pers: John Hayman, Daniell Flinge, Jno. Darbye, Eliz. Hollar, Katherine Kalin, Richard White, Danll. Kelly, Phillip Eson, Arthur Bryant, John Rich.

HUMPHRY GRIFFIN, 200 acs. in Mathews Cr., a S. br. of Nancimond Riv., 11 Mar. 1664, p. 179, (67). Trans. of 4 pers: James Kirkkum, twice, Humphry Griffin, his wife —.

THOMAS DAVYES, 400 acs. Up. Parish of Nancimond Co., 11 Mar. 1664, p. 179, (68). Beg. by the Southern br. side, adj. land of Richard Harmon. Trans. of 8 pers: Henry Bonner, twice, his wife, once, 2 children, Edward Joyner, Maid Servant, Thomas White.

RICHARD GREEN, 400 acs. Nancimond Co., 25 Mar. 1665, p. 179, (68). Trans. of 8 pers: Jno. Overton, Wm. Wms (Williams), Theodus Bean (or Bran), Tho. Smith, Robt. Hud. Wm. Thomas, Ann Cooper, Mary Phillips.

JOHN HOGG, 140 acs. New Kent Co., 16 Mar. 1663, p. 179, (68). Upon Warrany branches, beg. at cor. of Mr. Hopes land &c. to Mr. Barnhouse &c. Renewal of patent dated 27 Aug. 1659.

JOHN MAKERLAND, 150 acs. Up. Parish of Nancimond Co., 11 Mar. 1664, p. 180, (69). In the S. branch &c. butting on land of Jno. Harryson.

sd. Jones &c. Granted to Nathaniell Jones, dec'd., 16 July 1654 & by will given to the abovenamed.

WM. GREEN, 250 acs. W'moreland Co., 12 Jan. 1662, p. 246, (173). On a branch of Oquina Riv., opposite land of Samll. Mattershead &c., & extending to back line of Thomas Hyett. Renewal of patent dated 15 May 1660.

ROBERT WEEKES, 50 acs. James City Co., & part in Yorke Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 247, (174). Beg. at 2 cherry trees & Walnutt tree, thence by the Palisadoes S.W. by W. &c. Granted to Francis Peale 21 May 1654 & by him assigned to sd. Weeks.

ANDREW MONROW, 440 acs. N'umberland Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 247, (174). N.E. upon a Cr. issuing out of Potomack Riv., S.E. upon his own plantation. Renewal of patent dated 9 Nov. 1652.

MR. JOHN DRAYTON, 2000 acs. W'moreland Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 247, (174). S. side of Potomack Riv., E. & S. upon a Cr. dividing this & the Doegs Island, N.E. into the woods upon a branch dividing this & land of Mr. Thomas Speake, N.W. upon land of Major Miles Cary & S.W. upon Ohoquin Riv. Renewal of patent dated 25 Nov. 1654.

WM. CORDEROY, 120 acs. Gloster Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 247, (175). Upon E.S.E. side of Poropotancke Cr., W. N.W. upon the same, N.N.E. upon a small swamp dividing this & land of Nich. Jarnew, E.S.E. upon a branch & swamp dividing this & land of Samll. Sollis & S.S.W. upon Tottopotomoyes Cr. Granted to Oliver Green 24 July 1653, assigned to Edward Corderoy, who sold to sd. Wm.

GEORGE GOURDEN, 100 acs. on W. branch of Nancimond Riv., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 247, (175). Adj. land of Wm. Parker & his own land. Granted to Edward Cooke 17 Mar. 1654 & assigned to sd. Gourden.

ARTHUR MOSELY, 200 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 248, (176). Beg. on a poynt in the broad Cr. Granted to Edward Wilder 6 Mar. 1662, sold to Nich. Freeman, who assigned to sd. Mosely.

PHILLIP CHESLY, 1000 acs. New Kent Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 248, (176). On Rockahock path, on Nly. side of the main br. of Skimeno Cr., beg. at the drinking swamp &c. opposite the hott water path &c. to corner tree of Jno. Hawkins &c. Renewal of patent dated 5 Apr. 1660.

JOHN FLEET, 300 acs. Gloster Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 248, (177). N. side of Yorke Riv., W.N.W. upon land of Mr. Rich. Jones, dec'd., now in possession of Mrs. Francis Jones, the relict of sd. Jones & S.E. upon land of Robt. Todd. Granted to Col. Richard Lee 20 Mar. 1653, sold to Rich. Beadle, who sold to sd. Fleet.

RICHARD ANDERSON, 200 acs. Gloster Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 248, (177). N. side of Yorke Riv., extending from S.E. side of a small Cr. dividing this from land surveyed for Robt. Hubbard &c. N.E. upon Tancks Cr. &c. Granted to Tho. Leechman & Jno. Bennett 13 Jan. 1652, sold to Robt. Jones, who sold to sd. Anderson.

DANIELL WILD, 800 acs. Yorke Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 249, (178). On E.N.E. side of the old Mill Swamp being the head of Queens Cr., running Ely. along the back of Mr. Davis' devdt. &c. by land of Mr. Daniell Parkes to the old Mill path &c., W. Nly. by Rockahock path &c. Granted to Robt. Wild, 16 June 1654 & given by will to sd. Daniell.

MR. WM. DUDLY, 3000 acs. Lancaster Co., 10 Oct. 1664, p. 249, (178). On N. side of the great Sw., beg. at an Indian bridge & a great run issuing into the swamp, running N. upon land of Cutberd Potter, W. upon land of Jno. Howard or Jno. Curtis, &c. 2000 acs. by patent dated 2 June 1657 & 1000 acs. upon new survey found with-

in the bounds thereof & due for trans. of 20 pers: Thomas Modd (or Mode), Wm. Gray, Wm. Young, Elizabeth Bedwell, Thomas Watson, James Jnoson, Tho. Berwicke, Thomas Baldwin, Martha Dell, Mary Bog, An Ellis, Jno. Ackey, Angelo Jacobus, Jeremiah Wale, George Singleton, Susan Hide, Jone Rowse, John Ale (?), Wm. Griggs, James Mosely.

ISRAELL JOHNSON, 200 acs. near the head of the N.W. branch of Nancimum Riv., butting on land of Symon Simons & land of Rich. Staples. Renewal of patent dated 6 May 1652. 15 Feb. 1663, p. 249, (179).

JOHN SOWSEY, 150 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 250, (179). Renewal of patent dated 9 Mar. 1652.

ELIZABETH & JOHN ROSIER, 920 acs. N'umberland Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 250, (180). N.E. upon Peto-mecke Riv., N.W. upon land of Thomas Peaks & small branch of Up. Machotick Riv. & S.E. upon land of Thomas Boyce. Granted to John Hillier 19 Oct. 1653 & by his will given to the abovenamed.

ROBERT BURRELL, 257 acs. N'umberland Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 250, (180). 182 acs. upon a Cr. dividing this from land of Nich. Morris, S.E. upon land of John Essex, S.W. upon land of Geo. Fletcher, Gent., &c. N.W. upon the main woods. 75 acs. upon his own land & a line of trees of John Hewlett. 182 acs. granted to Nich. Morris 17 Nov. 1652, by him sold to sd. Burrell & Jno. Fawsett, who wholly assigned to sd. Burrell, & 75 acs. due for trans. of 2 pers: Jno. Gibson, Wm. Young.

ROGER WOMSLEY, 900 acs. in James City Co. & Chas. City Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 250, (181). Both sides of Nickadewans path above Pease hill run, bounded from Edw. Coales corner tee S.E. &c. Trans. of 18 pers: Samll. Corbell, Wm. Lott, Mary Jones, John Salmon, Tho. Carey, Edw. Land, Tho. Sampson, Wm. Jones, Math. Crouch,

Wm. Jackson, Sarah Martin, John Chin, James Hart, Tho. Ward, Nath. Bell, Walter Coale, Jno. May, Kath. Ball.

CAPT. MARTIN PALMER, 608 acs. New Kent Co., 21 Aug. 1665, p. 251, (181). Upon branches of Black Cr. Beg. at cor. tree of Capt. Rich. Barnhouse, running W.N.W. to land of George Smith & Edmond Price &c., W.N.W. near Westham path, N.N.E. to sd. Cr. main run, down same to Capt. Lyddalls corner &c. Trans. of 13 pers: Rebecca Moore, Richd. Wms (Williams), Sarah Hulett, Susan Farsen, Frederick Fartsen, 6 Negroes, Jane Parre.

THOMAS PRICKETT, 137 acs. Rappa. Co., 21 Aug. 1665, p. 251, (182). N. side of Dragon Sw. about 3 mi. from Capt. Wm. Clayborne quarter, adj. land of Evan Davis & Jno. Coale &c. running by Bestland path &c. Trans. 3 Negroes.

ROBT. JARRATT, 322 acs. New Kent Co., 24 Aug. 1665, p. 251, (182). Beg. at cor. of Mr. Jones & Jonathan Higly, formerly granted to Wm. Pullam, running W. by N., thence W. by S. to land of Rich. Scrudy & Geo. Gilbrit (or Gilbert) &c., along lyne of Mr. Tho. Michell &c. near a branch of Muskemino Sw. between Westover path & path leading to Mr. Jonathan Newills' (or Nevills) thence N.E. to beg. Trans. of 7 pers: Jno. Thomas, Wm. Holman, Jno. Burton, Henry Ford, Wm. Browne, Robt. Bartlett, Robt. Wagg.

MR. WM. BODY, 3350 acs., Isle of Wight Co., 12 July 1665, p. 252, (183). At the head of the Cyprus & western branches, beg. by the Beaver Dam, running N.E. &c. to the Meadow which makes the head of the western branch &c. to Colemans corner, E. by N. Nly. to corner of Tho. Joyner near the head of the Elme Sw. 550 acs. by patent dated 20 Oct. 1661 & 2800 for trans. of 56 pers: Jno. Horsmans, Wm. Roberts, Jno. Dizen, Wm. Painter, Edward Mumpford, Rich. Foxen, Hen. Hunt, Samll. Lucas, Fra. Weekes, Wm. Evans, Jasper Fisher, Jno. Dan, Jno. Taylor, Wm. Hancock, Evan Haines (or

Rider, Mathew Allen, Ann Guy, Nich. Gyles, Jno. Moone, Wm. Morgan, Wm. Linsey, Wm. Scott, Mary Ward, Ellin Parker, Wm. Mincher, Tho. Ward, Wm. Jones, Amey Tarton, Jno. Wood.

ROBT. DIGBY, 150 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 18 Oct. 1664, p. 368, (401). S. side of the W. br. of Eliz. River. Trans. of 3 pers: Robt. Digby, Ann Digby, Jno. Digby.

JOHN JOLLY, 267 acs. At the head of Broad Cr. in the W. Br. of Eliz. Riv., 18 Oct. 1664, p. 368, (401). Trans. of 6 pers: Fra. Digby, Mary Robins, Alice Farne, Mathew Smith, Jno. Magdowell, Jane Rutte, Math. Rhods, Robin a Negro.

THO. SENIOR, 800 acs. upon the heads of the main branches of Upper Chepokes Cr.; 350 acs. at the heads of the br. issuing out of the head E. most of the two main branches of sd. Cr., bounded along land late Mr. Edw. Blands &c; 50 acs. a little remote in the pines, & 400 acs. beg. at sd. E. most br. running along sd. Blands land &c. to an Indian path &c. 6 Apr. 1664, p. 368, (402). Granted to John Senior 1 Sept. 1652 & given by will to sd. Thomas.

ALEXANDER FOREMAN, 400 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 18 Oct. 1664, p. 369, (403). About 2 mi. Sly. from the S. branch of Eliz. Riv., beg. in a necke formerly called the Poplar Necke at the Cypress Swamp &c. Trans. of 8 pers: Stephen Markes, Henry Meers, Wm. Flake, Martha Druen, Mary Drana, Jno. Reech, Anne James, Mary Relph.

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, 260 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 18 Oct. 1664, p. 369, (403). N. side of the W. br. of Eliz. Riv., beg. nigh Starlings poynt &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Tho. Wright, Fardinando Straine, Katharine Devedon, Mary Parish, John Horne.

JOHN DEYOUNG, 450 acs. Rappa. Co., 3 Nov. 1664, p. 369, (404). N. side of sd. county upon Totoskey Cr., running W. by S. &c. to trees dividing this & land of John Sherlocke, bound-

ing upon land of Leonard Jones &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Jane Burt, Wm. Capell, Fra. Slaughter, Wm. Fawden, Tho. Carew, Jno. Temple, Sam. Cortlet, Wm. Hay, Mary Spell.

JOHN PRESCOTT, 400 acs. in the S. br. of Eliz. Riv., beg. at a poynt by a creek called Ridge his Cr., running E.S.E. &c. 5 Apr. 1664, p. 370, (405). Trans. of 8 pers: Barbara Sidney, Robt. Sidney, Roraman Browne, Christian Wickam, Jone Griffin, Danll. Neach, Robt. Briggs, Walter Turner.

ELIAS COBSON, 300 acs. Gloster Co., 6 July 1664, p. 370, (405). On head branches of Coxes Swamp, beg. by Rappa. path, running E.S.E. &c. Trans. of 6 pers: Eliz. Jenkins, Jno. Champion, Lidda Buttlar, Tho. Cooke, Jno. Godwin, Gerard Mart, Marma. Shawly, Samll. Turner.

CORNELIUS DEBANY, 200 acs. New Kent Co., 27 Sept. 1664, p. 370, (406). Beg. at the mouth of Totopotomoy Cr. upon the S. side of Yorke Riv. a little below the fort of Manaskin, running up the river, bounding on same N.W. &c. Part of patent of 312 acs. granted to Capt. Gyles Brent, by him deserted & now granted sd. Debany by order of court dated herewith & due for trans. of 4 pers: Fra. Marlow, Wm. Luelin, Tho. Spann, Mary Forte.

GEORGE VEZEY, NATHANIEL BROWNE & STEPHEN TOMLING, 480 acs. N. side of Lancaster Co., 1 Nov. 1664, p. 371, (406). Bounding upon land of Wm. Thomas, Brian Stott (or Scott) & Tho. Chetwood and land which was formerly Parson Grimes. Trans. of 10 pers: Xpher. Young, Robt. Stagg, John Penn, Ann (or Wm.) Price, Mary West, Jno. Copping, Rich. Merriman, his wife twice, Rabecca Patent.

WM. IRONMONGER, 350 acs. Gloster Co., 3 June 1664, p. 371, (407). On a br. on the head of Ware Riv. called Beech Swamp, adj. land of Col. Jno. Walker, Esq. Trans. of 7 pers: Henry Peasley twice, Jeremy Persons, Jno. Hall, Martha Robertson, Thomas Knight, Jno. Lincolne.

JOHN COCKER, 100 acs. New Kent Co., 14 June 1664, p. 371, (407). S. on Jno. Adams land, E. on Jno. Barsbie & Nich. Commings, N. on Tho. Gardner & James Wilson & W. on the ready swamp, of Ware Cr. Trans. of 2 pers: Mary Hadly & Jno. Hayle.

CORNELIUS REYNOLDS, 640 acs. New Kent Co., 6 June 1664, p. 372, (408). N. side of Mattapony Riv. & upon a br. of Peancketanck main sw. about 2 mi. from land of Mr. Thomas Holmes, beg. in a dry branch which extends Nly., thence S. by E. cutting Tymber br., along line of Jno. Pigg & Jno. Maddison, thence W. by S. &c. Sd. land was taken up by Jno. Pigg, assigned to David Dale, who assigned to sd. Reynolds & further due for trans. of 13 pers: Cornelius Reynolds, Margtt. Reynolds, Wm. Reynolds, Ann Reynolds, Cornelius Reynolds, Susan Reynolds, Tho. Hall, Mary Tramwell, Lodowick Higgins, Jno. Hayward, Tho. Booker, Robt. Morris, Eliz. Wood.

JNO. MADDISON, 200 acs. New Kent Co., in Stratton Major Parish, 13 Sept. 1664, p. 372, (408). Upon N. side of Mattapony Riv. & back in the woods joyning on a devdt. called Tower Hill belonging to Mr. Edward Lockey; beg. at cor. tree of Robt. Bagbys that stands in sd. Mr. Lockeyes lyne bounding the S. side of his devdt., from thence S. by sd. Bagbys land, W. by same, S. by sd. Maddisons land to a br. of Whorecock Cr., thence E. by sd. Maddisons land & N. by W. to beg. by land sd. Maddison now lives on. Trans. of 4 pers: Row. Baltimore, Kat. Baltimore (or Battemore), Martha Holgate, Tho. Sadler.

JAMES BONNER, 650 acs. Lancaster Co., 8 June 1664, p. 372, (409). S. side of Rappa. Riv., beg. at the mouth of a br. dividing this & land of Tho. Dale, the son of Nich. Dale, dec'd., extending along the Riv. E. by S. to trees dividing this & land of George Wading, S. by W. &c. Renewal of patent dated 19 Oct. 1653.

THOMAS & ROBT. ELLIOT, sons of Col. Anthony Elliot, 2000 acs. in the

freshes of Rappa. Riv., beg. on S. side thereof about 4 mi. above Nanzemun Towne &c. 26 Apr. 1664, p. 373, (410). Renewal of patent dated 25 Nov. 1658.

MARY LEWIS, 400 acs. Accomack Co., 12 Sept. 1664, p. 373, (410). Near the seaboard side, being a neck between two branches of Nuswattocks Cr. Due for rights recorded under patent granted sd. Mary 7 Mar. 1656 "which land being not to be found according to the bounds by reason of some older grant this 400 acs. instead thereof is granted."

JOHN SAVADGE, 350 acs. Accomack Co., 12 Sept. 1664, p. 373, (411). Nere Machepungo, Ewd. on land of Tho. Selby, Wwd. part on land that was Arthur Upshotts & parted by a line of trees running from sd. Upshotts cor. tree &c. to land of Jno. Smith, Nly. by sd. Smiths land & Sly. part on land of Jno. Stirgies & parted by trees from cor. tree of Stirgies unto land of sd. Upshott. 250 acs. by patent dated 23 Feb. 1663 & 100 acs. for trans. of 2 pers: Ann Willis, Eliz. Jones.

LEWIS DAY, 400 acs. Gloster Co., 12 Sept. 1664, p. 373, (411). S.E. side of Poropotancke Cr., upon the head of Totopotomoyes Cr. & N.E. side of a swamp dividing this & land of Isaak Richeson, along a br. of same dividing this & land of Wm. Kinsey N.E. by N. &c., N.W. by W. upon land of Wm. Ginsey. Granted to Jno. Day, dec'd., 19 Oct. 1653 & due sd. Lewis as his son.

WM. SMITH, 50 acs. James City Co., 30 Aug. 1664, p. 374, (412). S.W. side of Tyascum Cr. & Sw., beg. at the bridge foot (or fort) & measuring on traverers on the N. side the Path up to Mr. Mannings cor. tree, thence on same to a meadow which is Mr. Wiggs bounds, down the same E. by S. & E &c. Trans. of Jno. Discon.

WM. SALE, 130 acs. James City Co., 30 Aug. 1664, p. 374, (412). E. side of Chikahomany Riv., beg. on a br. parting this from land of Wm. Smith, along ancient marked trees of Rich.

acs. upon the head of a br. of Potomack Cr. &c. N.E. against land of Capt. Brent, S.E. upon land of Jno. Withers. Granted unto Col. Gerrard Fowke 18 Nov. 1662 & assigned to sd. Travers 11 Nov. 1663.

COL. EDMOND SCARBURGH, 1000 acs., parte of a greater devdt. formerly elected by sd. Scarborough, situate at Little Matomkin Cr., bounded on S. therewith, E. by the seaboard side, W. by the maine woods & Nly. towards greate Matomkin. 12 Nov. 1664, p. 437, (522). Trans. of 20 pers: Mary Williams, Ann Stephens, Thomas Atkins, James Williams, Gabriell Norton, Phillip Towne, Andrew Jones, Peter Stephens, Ann Jones, Wm. Trotter, Martha Godale, Jonathan Drew, Wm. Anderson, Tymothy Elton, Anthony Stone, Doratha Stead, Wm. White, Matha Nott, Jno. James, Wm. Peterson.

LITTLETON SCARBURGH, 1000 acs. Accomack Co., formerly N'ampton Co., 12 Nov. 1664, p. 437, (522). Bounded on W. by the maine bay, S. by a right line running between Occahannock & Curratuck Cr., N. by sd. Currotuck Cr. & E. by a line drawn from the middle line to a br. of sd. Cr. Granted to sd. Scarborough by pattent derived from the first entry (of) his survey & rights in the office being the 4 Sept. 1651 & now renewed.

MR. ROBT. BRISTOW, 398 acs. Gloster Co., 25 Oct. 1665, p. 438, (523). On the N. River in Mockjack bay, beg. at a tree parting this & land of Thomas Morris, W. along land of Major Curtis & land of Harris &c. to the mouth of the Back Cr. being parallel with land of Mr. Rich. Young, thence crossing the back Cr. mouth to beg. 288 acs. granted unto Mrs. Averilla Curtis 4 Apr. 1661, being parte of a devdt. of 410 acs. & by her assigned to sd. Bristow her husband, & 110 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: "3 rights due for a former pattent granted to Mrs. Averilla Curtis in folio 15."

JAMES HARRIS, 60 acs. W'moreland Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 438, (523). Being a poynt of land bounded Ely. with

his own land, Nly., N.Wly., Wly. & Sly. with Hallowes Cr. & with a br. of same called Morotsny. Granted to Thomas Butler 26 May 1660 & sould to sd. Harris.

COL. JNO. CARTER, Esqr., Councillor of State, 4000 acs. being a neck of land on the N. side of Rappa. Riv., bounded on Wwd. side with Cassattawoman Cr. which runneth N. & E.N.E. towards the head of Wiccocomico Riv. &c. Granted to Capt. Samll. Mathews 1 Aug. 1643, by him deserted & upon petition of sd. Carter granted to him by order of the Genrll. Ct. bearing date with these presents, 12 Oct. 1665, & further due for trans. of 80 pers: John Carter, John Carter, Eliz. Carter, Symon Kerby, Martha Jane, Mathew Mason, Jno. Morgan, Ned (a) Welchman, Jno. Cooper, Thomas & Peter—Frenchmen, Henry Harmond, Edward Carter, Rich. Townsin, Jno. Malby, Batt. Willmouth, Robin, Jno., Candee, Chubb—Negroes, Jno. Vindle (?), Jno. Bum, Lakins — Jno. Shore, Jno. Persie, Wm. Harmond, 1 died on board, Wm. Farecloth, Jno. Mann, Thomas Holmes, 4 Cast away in the Virga. Merchant, Francis Dolman, Edw. Cook, Wm. & Ralph Scotts, Lawrence —, Henry Bell, Jno. Daniell, Pitcher —, Jno. Wms (Williams), Robt. Busbury, Kingsmell, Stephen Thomas, Tho. Jackson, Tho. Orford, Tho. Marly, Ed. Purnell, Ri. Sanderson, Jno. Bumwell, Sarah Edes, Edw. Westly, Peter Mosher, Jno. Bennett, Jno. England, Tho. Sherwood, Geo. Maples, Wm. Colon, Jno. Freeman, Isaak Allerton, Peter Shanack, Dole, Ned, Mingo, Raw, Bosse, Joane, Nan, Kate, Margtt., Betty, Susan, Phillip, Jane, Anthony, Jude, Besse, Symon, Negroes. P. 439, (524).

STEPHEN WARMAN, 750 acs. W'moreland Co., on S. side of Potomack Riv., 27 Mar. 1663, p. 439, (525), Nigh to Nomany upon branches of Herring Cr., beg. on S. side of the E. br. of said Cr. dividing this from land of Mr. Hawley, extending up the br. E. &c. Trans. of 15 pers: Dorothy Warman, Wm. Watson, Henry Nicholls, Mary Stevent, Peter Andrews, Jno. Argoll, Andrew

Jones, Tho. Norcott, Wm. Norcott, Margtt. Tye, Richd. King, Richd. Williams, Andrew Morris, Thomas Norton, Thomas Skinner.

DANIELL CLARKE, Gent., 2029 A. 2 R. & 20 P., Chas. City Co., 25 July 1665, p. 440, (525). 1000 acs. being a neck, lying in between Old Mans Cr. on the Nly. side & Queens Cr. on the Sly. side, crossing the head thereof, running N.Wly. &c; 698 acs. at the head of sd. Cr. between Sellar run & Fishing run; & 331 A. 2 R. & 20 P. on N. side of James Riv. at the head of his own land, beg. on Sellar run, running W. along the head to nere the ponds of the Old mans Cr. run, then N. &c. 1698 A.c.s. granted to Capt. Thomas Stegg, Esqr., 24 Nov. 1653, assigned to sd. Clarke & granted to him 28 Jan. 1662 & the residue for trans. of 7 pers: Peter Harding, Wm. Stevens, Mary Stone, Anthony Knott, Jno. Goffe, Tho. White, Maria a Negro.

JNO. WARD, 150 acs. N'umberland Co., according to ancient bounds thereof, 18 June 1663, p. 441, (527). Granted to Lewis Gilman & lately found to escheate as by an inquisition dated 23 Oct. 1662 & now granted sd. Ward who hath made his composition &c.

GEORGE ARCHER, 250 acs. Henrico Co., according to the ancient bounds thereof, 30 Dec. 1663, p. 441, (527). Formerly granted to Edward Tunstall & lately found to escheate to his Majestie as by inquisition etc.

CAPT. THOMAS STEGG, 1850 acs. Henrico Co., according to ancient bounds thereof, 29 Dec. 1663, p. 441, (528). Granted to Capt. Mathew Goffe & lately found to escheate as by inquisition &c.

MR. JNO. KNOWLES, 100 acs. Henrico Co., according to ancient bounds thereof, 30 Dec. 1663, p. 441, (528). Granted to Capt. Mathew Goffe, dec'd. & lately found to escheate etc. (as above).

WM. LENNULL (Lenawell), 500 acs. Lancaster Co., according to the an-

cient bounds thereof, 2 Sept. 1663, p. 441, (528). Granted to Jno. Frish (or Fish) & lately found to escheate & by inquisition dated 14 Oct. 1662 etc.

EDWARD WYATT, 850 acs. Yorke Co., 3 Sept. 1663, p. 442, (529). Granted to Jno. Clarke & lately found to escheate &c. & by inquisition dated 15 Oct. 1662 &c.

JNO. COX, 737 acs. Rappa. Co., according to the ancient bounds thereof, 3 Apr. 1664, p. 442, (529). Granted to Jno. Johnson etc., by inquisition dated 11 Mar. 1663 &c.

AUGUSTINE HULL & JNO. WILSON, 750 acs. W'moreland Co., 21 Oct. 1665, p. 442, (529). S. side of Potomack Riv. nigh to Nomany, upon branches of Herring Cr., beg. on the S. side of the E. br. thereof dividing this from land of Mr. Hawly extending E. &c. to branch dividing this & land of Mr. Jno. Whiston &c. Granted to Stephen Warman 27 Mar. 1663, assigned to Augustine Hull, who had assigned halfe of same to sd. Wilson.

MR. JNO. LORD, 1200 acs. W'moreland Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 443, (530). At the head of Mr. Popes Cr., 600 acs. parte N. upon same, Ely. upon land of Mr. Tyrrill &c. and 600 acs. bounding N. with the aforesd. land, Ely. with land of sd. Tyrrill, Swly. with branches of the Bevor Dams that cometh up behind sd. Tyrrills land, W.S.W. with land of Abraham Feild & Christopher Butler & N.W. with land of Richard Griffin. 600 acs. granted to Richard Walker 16 July 1654, assigned to Samll. Bonam, who assigned halfe of same to Jno. Boocock, who assigned to sd. Lord & the other halfe of sd. 600 acs. was assigned by Bonam to sd. Lord. 600 acs. the remainder due for trans. of 12 pers: 9 Negroes; Mary Jones, Susan Totnam, Walter Peters.

XTOP. (Christopher) BUTLER, 123¾ acs., being the Northwesternmost moyte or halfe of 247½ acs. in W'moreland Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p. 443, (531). Beg. on S. side of a run that falls into

Wm. Sunden, Robt. Spencer, Jno. Wingatt, Jonah Wallis, Henry Corker, Jno. Pleydell, Thomas Gore.

DAVID WILLIAMSON, 6000 acs. Accomack Co., beg. at a right line drawn from Crooked Cr., running alongst side of Col. Edmond Scarborough's land to land of Mr. Henry Smith, bounded on W. by land of the Ratcliffs & Nicholas Layter (or Layler), S. by Mesango Cr., lands of Robert Johnson & Germon Gilliot & Ely. to land of Jno. Stockly. 5 Apr. 1666, p. 499, (611). Trans. of 120 pers: Richard Combs, William Maston, Robt. Sadler, Thomas Oxton, John Bristoll, Algerwell Cecill, Thomas Cotton, John Coltrop, Robt. Apreetee, Nicholas Pedly, Jno. Heron, Robt. Paine, Richard Naylor, Richard Ashley, Maurice Digg, Thomas Harless, Rich. Masters, Jno. Marsh, Nicholas Tooke, Jno. Zouch, Wm. Flud, Jno. Smith, Jno. Mason, Francis Twisden, Thomas Breader, Xp. Allenson, Robt. Oliver, Francis Baston, Henry Pettis, Thomas Fortree, Edward Mastor, Richard Masters, Jacob Eaton, Jno. Sacker, Jeremy Stanford, James Pashly, Robt. Watson, Tho. Brett, George Middleton, Roger Bradshaw, Jno. Nowell, James Bracke, Jno. Bowes, Anto. Fowte, Wm. Rooke, Robt. Larker, Thomas Belois, James Albestor, George Curtis, James Troutts, Rich. Manly, George May, Peter Pett, Edward Wyatt, James Newman, Jno. Cason, Fortree Stephen, Herbert Randall, Thomas Peale, James West, Lewis Price, Ri. Amhurst, (or Amherst), Ri. Duck, Thomas Hinman, James Brooke, Edwd. Marlinton, Walter Gilson, Roger Wye, Ralph Massy, Thomas Stanny, Wm. Burford, 9 Negroes; Susan Williams, Jane Cole, Ann Jones, Peter Plumer, Alex. Edwd., Wm. Stone, Stephen Cher (or Chore), Peter Store, Susan Hart, Henry Cary, Henry Wms., Jno. James, Jno. Johnson, James Stoner, Peter Corton, Edwd. Watters, Sarah Jackson, Jno. Tatton, Jno. Tart, Edmd, Williams, Peter Norton, Thomas Norton, Thomas Coulson, Edward Say, Wm. Sayer, Norton Phillips, Jno. Evans, Robt. Coleman, Henry Creeke, Peter Plumer, Eliz. Hart, Mary Jones, Wm. Tony, Susan March, Alex. Mecanter, Edwd. Seward, Thomas

Nort, Thomas Coleby, Thomas Pewter, Edward Jones.

JNO. WALLOP alias WADLOW, 800 acs. in Accomack Co. at Pocomook, 5 June 1666, p. 499, (611). Wwd. by the head of Mr. Pitts 3000 acs., Nwd. by Kings Cr. & a Beverdam br. of freshwater running into sd. Cr., Swd. by a right line from land of Mr. Robt. Pitts &c. Granted 10 June 1664, 400 acs., & 400 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Margtt. Jones, Wm. Seward, Andrew Jones, Anthony Sewes (?), Wm. Harris, Edward Williams, Peter Stone, Walter Granger.

MR. JOHN ROBINS, 3150 acs. N'ampton Co., at the Seaboard side, 5 Apr. 1666, p. 500, (612). Bounded on S. by a br. parting this from land of Mr. Wilkins &c., unto land of Mr. Wm. Melling, which was formerly Jno. Majors, on W. by sd. Major, Wilkins's former grant, Mr. Taylor & lands of Mr. Robins former grant, on S. by the Otterdam branch &c. running to cor. tree of Jno. Harmanson &c. 2000 acs. granted to Mr. Obedience Robins 3 Dec. 1640 & since come to sd. John by descent; & 1150 due for trans. of 23 pers: 8 Negroes; Wm. Story, Susan Knott, Edw. Stone, Wm. Edwards, Susan Edwards, Peter Kellum, Edm. Norton, Nathan Jones, Edw. Stevens, Wm. Skinner, Robt. Evans, Walter Jones, Jno. Allum, James Ettrig, Peter Core. (Note: Marginal reference gives this name as *Robinson*).

ELIZ., SARAH & MARGTT. DYE, children of John Dye, dec'd., 600 acs. Accomack Co., 5 Apr. 1666, p. 600, (612). At Metomkin, beg. (at a place) commonly called & knowne by the name of Dyes Bridge, &c., nere land of Col. Edmond Scarborough &c. 450 acs. granted sd. Dye 10 Aug. 1664 & now descended to the abovenamed in partnership & 150 acs. for trans. of 3 pers: Thomas Norcott, Wm. Monrow, Edward Walker.

LAWRENCE ROBINSON, 1200 acs. Accomack Co., part hereof being a peninsula called Hills Choyce, the other part lying on the S. side of the middle branch of Muddy Cr., bounded on the

N. therewith, on the E. by a right line parting this from land of Robt. Hill &c., on W. by the bay & Sunken Marshes; 5 Apr. 1666, p. 501, (613). 500 acs. by pattend dated 23 Feb. 1663; 300 acs. by pattend 29 Nov. 1664 & 400 acs. for trans. of 8 pers: Edward Rice, Owin Williams, Rebecca Moore, Martha Morris, Thomas Mouse, Mary Gibbons, Mathew Gosling, Thomas Stanly.

SAMUEL TAYLOR, 950 acs. Accomack Co., nere Occocomson, 5 Apr. 1666 p. 501, (613). Running from the head of a Cedar br. &c. to a line deviding this from land of Mr. Southby Littleton. 600 acs. by pattend dated 12 Sept. 1664 & 350 acs. for trans. of 7 pers: Francis Clacke (or Clarke), Edward Master, Tho. Godfry, Edm. Pirce, Richard Gray, Wm. Orton, James Luellin.

MR. HENRY SMITH, 1700 acs. Accomack Co. nere branches of Pocomook Riv., 5 Apr. 1666, p. 501, (614). Bounded on W. by land of Col. Edmond Scarborough & David Williamson, N. by land of Mr. Robt. Pitts & a br. of sd. Riv. & on S. by land of sd. Williamson. Trans. of 34 pers: Henry Smith, Phillip Smith, Wm. Hatley, James Angle, Jno. Astope, Thomas Wheeler, Jno. Higgs, David Hamleton, Margtt. Ray, Eliz. Carter, Margtt. Fartree, Mary Jones, Edward Ludlow, Alice Hunt, Arthur Robins, Mary Lewis, James Powell, An Ossipe (?), Ann Frowne, Jno. Willmott, Andrew Rider, Heugh Yeo, Jno. Browne, Wm. Twisden, Henry Parker, Robt. Bowman, Isaak Hillier, Ri. Barnes, Henry Rider, Peter Browne, Susan Coates, Jonas Smelt, Edward Filmore, Susan Carter.

ROBERT BEVERLY, 165 acs. Lancaster Co., N. side of Peancketanck, 12 Apr. 1666, p. 502, (614). Beg. at a small Cr. mouth, running N.W. by W. &c. to marked tree of Mr. George Keibles, late dec'd., thence E.N.E. &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Hanah Wild, Ann Trotter, Wm. Tompson, Margtt. Jones.

WALTER AUSTON, Gent., 200 acs. according to the ancient lawfull bounds

thereof in James City Co., 23 Sept. 1663, p. 502, (614). Formerly belonging to Benj. Carroll, dec'd., lately found to escheate & by inquisition dated 27 Mar. last, under hands & seals of Col. Myles Cary, Esqr., Escheator & a Jury sworne &c. & now granted &c.

HENRY BIGGS, -100 acs. of wood land & 40 acs. of marsh land, New Kent Co., 20 Nov. 1665, p. 502, (615). N.E. side of Mattapony Riv. about 2 mi. up the same, W.S.W. upon the Riv. &c. by line of marked trees keeping equall distance from Tassiatums Cr. &c. 100 acs. granted to Edmond Simpson 2 Oct. 1651 & sould to Thomas Bell, who sould to Phineas Gibson, by whom it was sould to sd. Biggs; 40 acs. for trans. of Ann Harloe.

WM. TODD, 500 acs. Gloster Co., 7 May 1666, p. 503, (615). N. side of Chas. Riv. & commonly called by the name of Tindalls neck. Being parte of 4000 acs. granted to Col. Argold Yardly, Esqr. & purchased of him by George Ludlow & Mr. Wm. Whitby, & by Ludlow, Esqr. sould to Thomas Beale, Esqr. who sold unto Robert Todd, dec'd. & now becoming due unto sd. Wm. as sonn & heire of sd. Robt.

ROBERT HARMON, 800 acs. New Kent Co., 27 Mar. 1666, p. 503, (615). Beg. by Mattadecum Cr., being the upper bounds of a devdt. belonging to Wm. Stone &c., bounding on land of Jno. Garraway. Trans. of 16 pers: Jeremy Graves, Jno. Garraway, Wm. Ashton, Jno. Wouden, Arthur Young, Susan Jones, Peter Gore, Andrew Wms., Edward Masters, Wm. Whiting, Margtt. Childers, Andrew Gibson, Jno. Jones, Susan Godlad, Hanah Boyce, Hannah Coates.

MAJOR THOMAS WALKER, 2350 acs. called *Mattapony fort* in Gloster Co., 26 Feb. 1665, p. 503, (616). N. side of Mattapony Riv. beg. at a small run called Potataweno, S.E. by E. &c. Granted to Edward Dives, Esqr. 1 June 1653. by him deserted & upon petition of sd. Walker it was granted unto him by order of the Govr. &c., dated with

Chester, An Chester, Robt. King, Ralph Taylor, Robt. Taylor, 3 Negroes.

CAPT. ALEXANDER FLEMING, 250 acs. N. side of Rappa. Riv. above the plantation of Mr. Wm. Smart. 6 Apr. 1664, p. 380, (423). Granted to Jno. Aires 24 — 1655 & by him & upon petition of sd. Fleming granted to him by order of the Govr. & Councill 30 Mar. 1664. (Note:) The following names appear under this record: Tho. Daniell, Robt. Goodlad, Jno. Sharman, Rich. Stephens, James Goffe.

JOHN BRYAN, 168 acs. on a branch of Nancimond Riv. called the Indian Cr., 17 Aug. 1664, p. 380, (423). Joyning to patent of Mr. Jno. Garrett, butting on land of Wm. Story &c. Renewal of patent dated 15 Oct. 1652.

RICH. PAGE, 100 acs. Yorke Co., 13 Sept. 1664, p. 381, (424). Beg. at S. most end of Smith line nere a br. of the Mill Swamp, up the same S.E. by E. &c. to Mr. Fords line, thence N.N.W. &c. nere the falls of the branches of Powetan &c. Granted to Danll. Wild, who sold to sd. Page.

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, 220 acs. in Lynhaven Parish in Low. Norf. Co., 17 June 1664, p. 381, (425). Beg. at Thomasins Cr. & running by E. br. of Eliz. Riv. W. by S. &c. joyning to Goldsmiths land, thence S. by E. &c. along Mr. Sidnies land N.W. to beg. Granted to Humphry Bell 8 June 1654 & by him sold to sd. Cartwright.

JOHN CARTER & HENRY HEARD, 100 acs. N'umberland Co., 10 June 1664, p. 381, (425). Ely. upon Potomack Riv., Sly. upon Yeocomico Riv., Wly. upon a Cr. dividing this from land of Tho. Hayles sould to Robt. Lord, Nly. upon another tract belonging to Rich. Holder (or Holden). Granted sd. Holden last of Nov. 1656 & assigned to the abovenamed.

HUMPHRY HARWOOD, 1070 acs. Warwick Co., on N. side of Skeale (or Skeate) Cr., 15 Mar. 1663, p. 381, (426). Beg. on the Cr. side, running

N.E. by E. &c. to markt trees dividing this from land of Capt. Nathaniell Hurd &c. Renewal of patent dated 26 Nov. 1652.

ANTHONY BRANCH, 150 acs. in the N.W. br. of Nancimond Riv., butting on land of Symon Symons &c. 16 Aug. 1664, p. 382, (426). Granted to Robt. Sabin 11 June 1653, by him sold to Mr. Thos. Ballard, who sold to sd. Branch.

CHARLES EDGERTON, 200 acs. in Linhaven parish in Low. Co. of New Norf., 14 June 1664, p. 382, (427). 150 acs. at a small cr. on Wwd. side of Jno. Holmes' house, running up the cr. S.S.W. joyning land of Giles Collins, then E.S.E. &c. 50 acs. being 3 small hammocks joyned together by small *ostums* (?) upon Hog Island in little cr. in Lynhaven. Granted to Lemll. Mayson 18 Feb. 1653, by him sold to Tho. Bridge, who sold to Edgerton.

MR. THO. LUCAS, 1677 acs. on S. side of Rappa. Riv., beg. at a cr. dividing this from land of Tho. Page, extending by & through the same S.S.W. &c. to a cr. dividing this from land of Valentine Allen &c. Marginal Notation: "Nil. This pattend recorded already in folio 390."

LT. COLL. ELLYOTT (Elliot), 1400 acs., beg. at N.E. cor. of his former devdt., running N.W. &c. to Allins Cr., up the same Ely. &c. 6 June 1664, p. 383, (428). Renewal of patent dated 14 July 1655.

CHARLES ROANE, 200 acs. Gloster Co., 13 Sept. 1664, p. 383, (428). Beg. at Col. Lees land, running N. by W. &c. by the marshy branch &c. by Peacketanck Sw. &c. by Rappa. Road path &c. Trans. of 4 pers: Edwd. Fox, Jno. Browne, Tho. Jordan, Elizabeth Hayes.

CAPT. ANTHONY FULGHAM, 1000 acs. Is. of Wight Co., 28 June 1664, p. 383, (429). On a br. of the Black Water., beg. at S.W. cor. of Mathew Tomlins land, running Wly. &c.

by a meadow &c. Trans. of 20 pers: Daniell Wilson, his wife, Edwd. Atwood, Robt. Cole, Katharine Diamant, Martha Greene, Wm. Lewis, Robt. Edwards, Jno. Browne, Jno. Fulgham, Anthony Fulgham, Jno. Boron, Eliz. Day, Joseph Butler, Hen. Gough, Jno. Whoman, Eliz. Barnett (or Barrett), Susan Smith, Tho. St. Jno., Jno. Wilson.

THOMAS UNDERWOOD, 200 acs., 15 June 1664, p. 384, (430). Beg. by the ready swamp, thence S. by E. &c. Granted to Thomas Woodhouse 4 Sept. 1651 (or 1654) & sold to John Zaizes & by Col. Swan, Atry. of sd. Zamis, sold to sd. Underwood.

MR. PETER STARKEY, 377 acs. Yorke Co., 20 Sept. 1664, p. 384, (430). Upon N.W. end of a ridg of land butting upon Smoak homoak & lying upon Rayes Cr., up the same &c. to E. side of Lewis' Neck, down the same &c. to bottom of Mr. Wm. Travernors Ridg, thence over the marsh &c. to beg. 250 acs. by patent 6 Nov. 1637 & 127 acs. for trans. of 3 pers.*

CAPT. ALEXANDER FLEMING, 300 acs. on S. side of Rappa. Riv. on the upper side of the Cod of the bay opposite to a poynt between Nanzemond & Nansatequond towne, adj. upon the N.W. with Cedars Cr., which divides this & land of John Gillett &c. — Mar. 1664, p. 384, (431). Granted to Clemt. Herbert 21 Apr. 1657, by him deserted & granted sd. Fleming upon petition, by order of Govr. &c. 28 Mar. 1664.

MR. JOHN GRESHAM, 520 acs., 10 June 1664, p. 385, (431). 320 acs. beg. at the poynt neere Greshams Cr. mouth towards Mr. Knights land, running S. to Bakers Cr. mouth & W. by N. along same; 200 acs. in N'umberland Co., S. upon Waddy Cr., Nly. upon Peter Knight & Ely. upon his own land. Renewal of patent dated 5 May 1652.

WM. CAPPS, 250 acs. Low. Norf. Co., 6 Apr. 1664, p. 385, (433). 150 acs. on Ewd. side of the Swd. bay or head of Strattons Cr. issuing into Lyn-

haven river, beg. by the bay side & running E.S.E. &c. & 100 acs. beg. on poynt on the second bay in sd. river, adj. Hugh Woods land & running W. &c. Renewal of patent dated last of Mar. 1656.

MR. RICHARD FLINT, 480 acs. N'umberland Co., 28 June 1664, p. 385, (434). 150 acs. abutting Nly. upon Mattapony Riv. & Wly. upon a br. of same. 330 acs. adj. 150 acs. pattedented by Jno. Chambers in 1652, beg. at a cor. of same by sd. Riv., running Sly. up the river, thence by Jno. Kents land, thence E. by N. &c. to Henry Tappins lyne & thence N. by E. &c. Granted to Phillip Carpenter 29 Aug. 1657 & by James Clayton, his Atry., sold to sd. Flint.

HENRY & WM. SMITH, 1600 acs. Lancaster Co., 24 Sept. 1664, p. 386, (435). On N. side of Rappa. Riv., extending E.S.E. &c. to a small marsh opposite Colemans Marsh, thence N.E. &c., N.W. along Walter Dickensons & Wm. Yarratts lands & N.E. upon the hills or high land. Granted to Mr. Toby Smith 6 Sept. 1654 & given by his will to the abovenamed.

THOMAS DALE, 350 acs. Gloster Co., 24 May 1664, p. 386, (435). On N. side of Mattapony Riv., running down the same E. by S. to Col. Taylors markt gum tree, thence N.E. by N. &c. Renewal of patent dated 4 Jan. 1653.

MR. HUGH NEWETT (or Nevett), 1800 acs. Rappa. Co., on N. side of sd. Riv. at the head of Fornham Cr., 6 Sept. 1664, p. 386, (436). Running for breadth according to the course &c., parallel with the head lyne of land of Mr. Tho. Griffeth, adj. land of Jno. Williams &c. Granted to Tho. & Anthony Stephens, by them deserted, then granted to Mr. Francis Kirkman & by him sould to sd. Nevett.

THO. ROBBINSON & QUINTAINE SHERMAN, 800 acs. in Rappa. Co. on N. side of sd. Riv., 3 Nov. 1664, p. 387, (436). On Ewd. side of Totoskey Cr., beg. on a poynt on the Cr. side, adj. his own land &c., to nere mouth